## Wylie Independent School District

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019



## UNIFIED FOR EXCELLENCE



Wylie Independent School District Educational Service Center 951 S. Ballard Avenue, Wylie, TX, Collin County www.wylieisd.net

## **Wylie Independent School District**

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Prepared by:

Wylie ISD —Finance Division
Michele Trongaard, CPA, RTSBA, SFO — Assistant Superintendent for
Finance and Operations
Lynn Lyon, RTSBA — Executive Director of Finance

Donna Nettles—Administrative Assistant to the Assistant Superintendent for Finance and Operations



WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

951 South Ballard Avenue

P.O. Box 490

Wylie, Collin County, Texas 75098-0490



VISION: The mission of Wylie ISD is to sustain a culture of high expectations while valuing unity, relationships and trust.

# Character and community values are essential to building responsible citizens

- High expectations and accountability should be expected from all students and staff
- Exemplary employees make an exemplary difference
- As Wylie ISD grows, we will sustain our level
   of excellence in all operations
- Wylie ISD graduates must be challenged and equipped to succeed in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century

## Instill community & ethical values in our students

- Ensure academic achievement for every student through tight family partnerships, curriculum, and programs
- Support student participation in extracurricular activities to promote character and academic achievement
- Attract, retain, and value a quality staff
- Manage growth in a way that provides functional equity, financial responsibility
   assurance for all student needs
- Prepare students for a successful life beyond high school









# Core Ethical Values

The Heart of the Wylie Way lies in our values. The Wylie Way fosters responsible, caring and grateful citizens who are prepared for a prosperous life through a focus on the core values of the Wylie ISD Community.

# Wylie Independent School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

### **Table of Contents**

As of June 30, 2019

Exhibit		Page Numbe
	Certificate of Board	1
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
	District Boundaries	2
	Board of Trustees	3
	Administrative Officials, Consultants, and Advisors	4
	Organizational Structure	5
	Letter of Transmittal	6
	Acknowledgments	26
	GFOA Award of Financial Reporting Achievement	27
	GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	28
	ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	29
	Texas Comptroller Transparency Stars	30
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	31
	Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information)	34
	Basic Financial Statements:	
	Government-Wide Financial Statements	
A-1	Statement of Net Position	43
B-1	Statement of Activities	45
	Governmental Funds Financial Statements	
C-1	Balance Sheet- Governmental Funds	46
C-1R	of Net Position	48
C-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds	49
C-3	Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	51
D-1	Statement of Net Position – Enterprise Fund	52
D-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Enterprise Fund	53
D-3	Statement of Cash Flows Enterprise Fund	54
	Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements	
E-1	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	55
E-2	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	56
	Notes to the Financial Statements	57
	Required Supplementary Information	
G-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule- General Fund	82
G-2	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (TRS)	84
G-3	Schedule of District's Contributions (TRS)	86
G-4	Required Supplementary Information	88
	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net	
G-5	Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) Liability	89
	Teacher Retirement System of Texas	
	Notes to Required Supplementary Information	90
	mentary Information	
	—Major Special Revenue Funds	_
H-1	Combining Balance Sheet	93
H-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	97

# Wylie Independent School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

### **Table of Contents**

As of June 30, 2019

Exhibit		Page Number
	Fiduciary Funds (Private Purpose Trust Funds)	
H-3	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	103
H-4	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	105
H-5	Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities in Student Activity Funds	107
	Required Texas Education Agency Schedules	
J-1	Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable	108
J-2	National School Breakfast and Lunch Program	110
J-3	Debt Service Fund	111
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	Statistical Section Table of Contents	112
S-1	Net Position by Component	113
S-2	Government-Wide Expenses, Program Revenues, and Change in Net Position	114
S-3	General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position	115
S-4	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	116
S-5	Governmental Fund Revenues	117
S-6	Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	118
S-7	Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances	119
S-8	Appraised Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	120
S-9	Property Tax Rates and Overlapping Governments	121
S-10	Principal Property Taxpayers	122
S-11	Property Tax Levies and Collections	123
S-12	Outstanding Debt by Type	124
S-13	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	125
S-14	Legal Debt Margin Information	126
S-15	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	127
S-16	Demographic and Economic Statistics	128
S-17	Principal Employers	129
S-18	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Type	130
S-19	Teacher Base Salaries	131
S-20	Operating Statistics	132
S-21	Capital Asset Information	133
	FEDERAL AWARDS SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	137
	and on Compliance and Other Matters based on an Audit of Financial	
	Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
	on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	
	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	
	Corrective Action Plan	
K-1	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	144
	Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
L-1	Schedule of Required Responses to Selected School First Indicators (unaudited	d) 147

# Introductory Section



WE ALL RIDE FOR ONE BRAND

## Certificate of Board



Wylie Independent School District
-----------------------------------

<u>Collin</u>

043-914

Name of School District

County

**County-District Number** 

We, the undersigned, certify that the attached financial report of the Wylie Independent School District was reviewed and (check one) \_\_\_\_\_ approved \_\_\_\_\_ disapproved for the year ended June 30, 2019, at the meeting of the Board of Trustees of such school district on the 21st of October, 2019.

Mitch Herzog, Board President

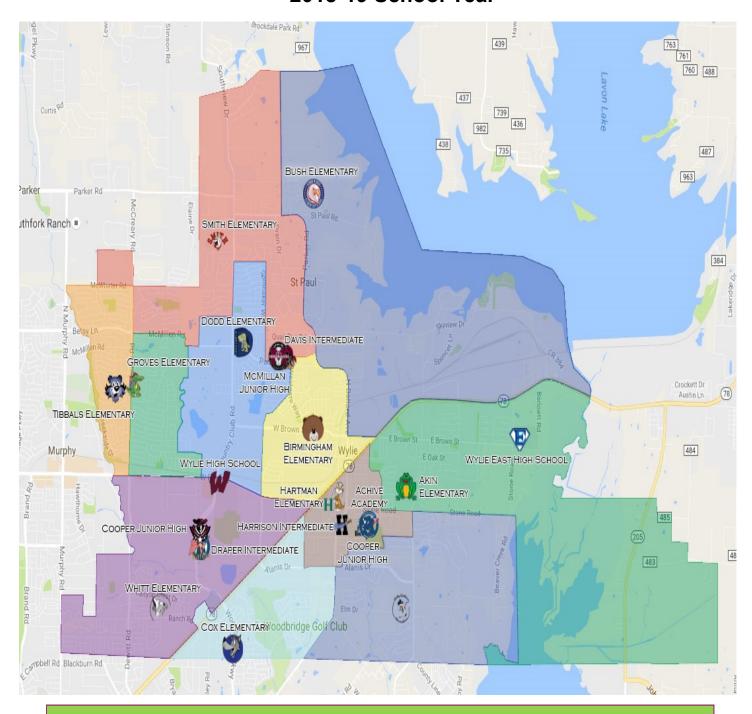
Matt Atkins, Board Secretary

If the Board of Trustees disapproved of the auditor's report, the reason(s) for disapproving it is (are):

(Attach list as necessary)

## **Wylie ISD District Boundaries**

#### 2018-19 School Year



#### **Mailing Address**

P.O. Box 490, Wylie, TX 75098

**Physical Location** 

Educational Service Center; 951 S. Ballard Ave.; Wylie, TX 75098

Questions concerning school attendance boundaries should be directed to the Wylie ISD Public Information Officer.

## **Wylie Independent School District**



Mitch Herzog-President Place # 2 Term Expires 2022 Commercial Real Estate



Barbara Goss-Vice President Place #3 Term Expires-2020 Account Manager -HRRSmart



Matt Atkins-Secretary Place #4 Term Expires 2020 Civil Engineer

Stacie Gooch-Member Place #7 Term Expires 2020 Realtor-Ebby Halliday





Heather Leggett-Member Place #5 Term Expires 2022 Teacher/Stay-At-Home Parent

Dr. Jacob Day- Member Place #6 Term Expires 2022 Engineer – Texas Instruments





Stacie Smith -Member Place #1 Term Expires 2022 Volunteer/Stay at Home Parent

#### **Administrative Officials**

#### **Administrator** Dr. David Vinson Dr. Kimberly Spicer

Mr. Scott Winn

Ms. Michele Trongaard, CPA, RTSBA,SFO

#### Position Length of Service

Hire Date 6/6/2011 Superintendent Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction Hire Date 7/27/2015

Assistant Superintendent for Human Resources

and Student Services Hire Date 7/1/2000 Hire Date 10/7/2003

Assistant Superintendent for Finance and Operations









#### **Consultants & Advisors**

#### **Auditors**

Edgin, Parkman, Fleming & Fleming, PC, 4110 Kell Blvd, Second Floor, Wichita Falls, TX 76309

#### **Bond Counsel**

McCall, Parkhurst & Horton, L.L.P., 717 North Harwood, Suite 900, Dallas, TX 75201

#### **Financial Advisor**

PFM Financial Advisors, LLC., 221 West 6th St Suite 1900, Austin TX 78701

#### **General Counsel**

Leasor Crass, PC, 302 West Broad Street, Mansfield, Texas 76063

#### **Depository Bank**

Inwood National Bank, 200 S. Highway 78, Wylie, TX 75098

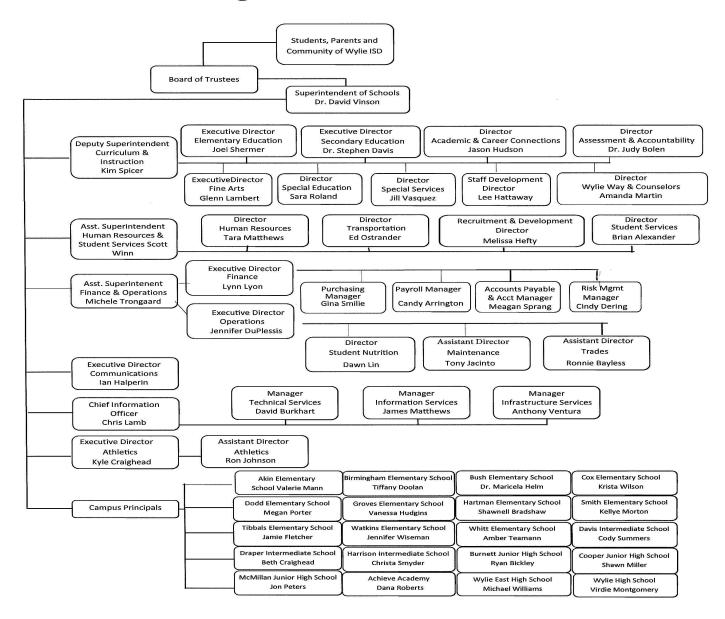
#### **Architects**

PBK Architects, 14001 North Dallas Parkway, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240

The District's organizational hierarchy begins with the "Team of Eight" which consists of seven elected Board of Trustees and the Superintendent. The Superintendent is the chief executive officer and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the district. The Superintendent's Leadership Team Consists of the Finance, Human Resource and Student Services, Curriculum and Instruction, Technology, Community Relations, Operations and Campus Principals. Each of these divisions specialize in providing leadership and services for their relevant functions.

The purpose of the entire organizational structure is to support student instruction taking place at each campus. Campus leadership reports directly to the superintendent and is comprised of a principal and at least one assistant principal.

#### WYLIE ISD Organizational Structure





## Wylie Independent School District

David Vinson, Ed.D. Superintendent

Michele Trongaard, CPA, RTSBA, SFO Assistant Superintendent for Finance and Operations

October 21, 2019

Formal Transmittal of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

To the Board of Trustees and Citizens of the Wylie Independent School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Wylie Independent School District ("WISD" or the "District") for fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is hereby submitted. The report includes the unmodified opinion of our independent auditors, Edgin, Parkman, Fleming, and Fleming, PC. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the WISD. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. The CAFR for the year ended June 30, 2019 is presented in conformance with the reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in their Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, issued in June, 1999. The CAFR also adheres to guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) and the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO).

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). MD&A is intended to give the reader an easy-to-understand overview of the school district's financial position and results of operations for the year. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found on page 34 of the Financial Section.

The CAFR is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical, and Federal Awards. The Introductory Section presents an overview of the District, its leadership hierarchy, this transmittal letter, an economic condition and outlook, and highlights major initiatives and accomplishments. The Financial Section includes the report from the independent auditors, management's discussion and analysis of the financial report, and all government-wide and basic financial statements. Also included in this section is other supplementary information and required TEA schedules.

The Statistical section presents selected financial, demographic, economic, and operating information. The Federal awards section provides a schedule of federal award expenditures, prior year and current year audit findings, and the auditor's report on compliance.

The remainder of this transmittal highlights the governance structure, the mission, the accomplishments and initiatives, the economic conditions and outlook, and the financial activities of the District.

This report includes all funds of the WISD. The District is a public school system that provides full-day kindergarten through twelfth grade educational opportunities for all school residents within its geographic boundaries. All activities over which the WISD Board of Trustees exercises authority and/or oversight responsibilities are included.

#### **Governing Body**

Each of the seven members of the Board of Trustees serves, without compensation, a four-year term of office. On a rotating basis, three or four places are filled during biennium elections held the second Tuesday in November. Vacancies may be filled by appointment until the next election.

Candidates must be qualified voters of the District. In general, the Board adopts policies, sets direction for curriculum, employs the Superintendent, and oversees the operations of the District and its schools.

Regular board meetings are generally scheduled the third Monday of the month and are held in the District's Educational Service Center. Special meetings and study sessions are scheduled, as needed, and announced in compliance with public notice requirements. The Board has final control over local school matters limited only by the state legislature, by the courts and by the will of the people as expressed in school board elections.

Besides general board business, Trustees are charged with numerous statutory functions including appointing the tax assessor/collector, calling trustee and other school elections and canvassing the results, organizing the board, and electing board officers. The Board solicits and evaluates community input and support concerning school policies and regularly meets with a variety of citizen groups to receive input on topics of public interest. Decisions of the Board are based on a majority vote of the guorum present.

The Board is also responsible for setting the tax rate, setting salary schedules, acting as the board of appeals in personnel and student matters, confirming recommendations of textbook adoptions, and adopting and amending the annual budget.

#### **General Information**

In the 1890's, the town of Wylie was served by a small school with a limited budget primarily provided by the parents and students. Ovid Birmingham noticed the problem and prompted the establishment of Wylie Independent School District in 1901-02. Limits were set up that all citizens in that area would pay taxes to uphold the District. The Birmingham family provided money to build a proper high school. Since then, the Birmingham family has established various Land Trusts to fund areas of curriculum for the District as well as scholarships for sixteen students of each graduating class.

Much has changed since the creation of the Wylie Independent School District. During most of its existence, WISD was a rural farming community growing cotton, wheat, and corn. The student population doubled between 2000 to 2005 with an average annual growth of 4% from 2008 thru 2019. The pace of enrollment growth has continued with the increase in residential construction resulting in an enrollment growth of 5% for fiscal year 2018-2019. A schedule listing the last ten years enrollment can be found on Page 132, Exhibit S-20 in the Statistical Section of this report. Growth in the number of students means growth in special sub-population groups such as bilingual or special education students. Enrollment provides the basis for staffing, however, the Average Daily Attendance (ADA) is the basis for computing state aid. The correlation between the two is very important. Meeting the many needs of the educational system with limited resources is a challenge that can never satisfy all needs. During the 2017-2018 fiscal year WISD has made every effort to demonstrate reasonable and prudent progress in an effort to satisfy the needs of students, families, and members of the community. It is our goal to provide all students a world-class academic education which will prepare them to lead successful and productive lives while still being good stewards of taxpayer money.

WISD is a fast growing public school system serving 16,529 students at the end of school year 2018-20198 in UIL class 5A and 6A. The District is made up of twenty (20) campuses that include two (2) high schools, three (3) junior high schools, three (3) intermediate schools, eleven (11) elemen-tary schools, and the Achieve Academy (grades K-12) for disciplinary and non-disciplinary student referrals. The ages of instructional buildings range from five to fifty-five years. (Original dates of construction included within Exhibit S-21.)

The District covers 41 square miles in southeastern Collin County and maintains additional administration, transportation, and operations facilities to serve families in the City of Wylie, as well as surrounding communities of Lavon, Lucas, Murphy, Sachse, and St. Paul.

#### **District Goals**

Strategic planning serves to assure the long range success of the District. As part of continuous improvement, the Board of Trustees and Administration have worked together to review the District's mission and goals, as per the Wylie Independent School District Board Policy BQ (LOCAL).

"The Board shall approve and periodically review the District's mission and goals to improve student performance. The mission, goals, and the approved District and campus objectives shall be mutually supportive and shall support the state goals and objectives under Education Code, Chapter 4."

Goals are defined as broad based descriptions of desired future accomplishments. Objectives flow from goals and are measurable descriptions of what is to be accomplished. Annually, the District will revise and develop objectives which serve to accomplish District goals. WISD's strategic goals are listed below:

- Instill community and ethical values in our students
- Ensure academic achievement for every student through tight family partnerships, curriculum, and Programs
- Support student participation in extracurriculum activities to promote character and academic achievement
- Attract, retain, and value quality staff
- Manage growth in a way that provides
  - -Functional equity
  - -Financial responsibility
  - -Assurance for all student needs
- Prepare students for a successful life beyond high school
- Celebrate our excellence

#### **District Mission Statement**

"The Mission of Wylie Independent School District is to sustain a culture of high expectations while valuing unity, relationships and trust."

The District believes that each student deserves our best efforts every day. Our mission emphasizes the importance of our work and partnerships with our parents and community. An important aspect of the financial structure is to ensure that the dollars spent translate into intended results. Results can be measured by objective student achievements and major student accomplishments. Throughout this document accomplishments exemplify WISD's steps toward excellence in attaining District goals. Opportunities exist for students to excel both academically and in extracurricular activities. Staff members range from the superintendent to the bus driver.

#### **District Beliefs**

In WISD, our core beliefs drive our work with our students, our work with each other, and our work with our citizens and community. Through collaboration of board members and staff members WISD has defined District beliefs as stated below:

- Character and community values are essential to building responsible citizens
- High expectations and accountability should be expected from all students and staff
- Exemplary employees make an exemplary difference
- As WISD grows, we will sustain our level of excellence in all operations
- WISD graduates must be challenged and equipped to succeed in the 21st Century

#### **Enrollment Growth**

WISD continues to respond to the enrollment growth needs of the District. According to the District's demographer, School District Strategies, using the New Home Method (Moderate) Wylie ISD's enrollment should peak at 19,700 students in fall of 2027. At that point the District will be built-out within its 41 square miles and will no longer be subject to the heavy growth of new houses which typically brings new students. This is analyzed on a quarterly basis and maybe adjusted due to development.

Growth in the number of students means growth in special sub-population groups such as bilingual students or special education students. Classroom space is impacted by these groups and the addition of regular education students. Enrollment provides the basis for staffing, however, the Average Daily Attendance is the basis for computing state aid. The correlation between the two is very important.

Wylie ISD enrollment experienced significant increases in the early 2000's with the highest in 2004-05 with 17% growth from the previous year. Total PK-12 enrollments have risen over the past decade from 7,857 in 2004-2005 to over an estimated 1,7,241 in 2019-2020. The average increase of students has increased over the past five years to approximately 626 students per year.

The WISD staff total has increased slightly over the last several years. Any additional needed staff is essential to provide the necessary educational services ranging from teachers to bus drivers. The District expects to see a growth in staff over the next year with the continued growth of Wylie ISD.

## **2018-2019 Statistics**

#### **Student Demographics**

51% - Male 49% - Female

47.2% - Caucasian

23.0% - Hispanic

14.3% - African American

10.7% - Asian/Pacific Islander

4.8% - Native American/Other



#### **Student Enrollment (End of Year)**

16,529

#### **Staffing Ratios**

Teaching Staff 16.0

Total Staff 7.7

#### **Academic Assessment**

WISD believes that assessment provides information necessary to improve student learning over time. Assessing student performance is an integral part of the instructional process because it allows educators to make informed decisions, set priorities, allocate resources, and be accountable to students, parents, and the community. It is also a method by which state and federal education authorities determine the District's progress and effectiveness.

## **2018-2019 Statistics**

#### **State of Texas Assessment of Academic Readiness**

The STAAR test replaced the Texas Assessment of Knowledge and Skills for grades 3-9 starting in the 2011-2012 school year. In 2012-13, students in grade 10 took STAAR as well. The phase in of STAAR will be complete in 2013-14 when it is administered to students in the 11th grade for the first time. The state-mandated assessment includes assessments for students in grades 3-12, and will focus on readiness for success in subsequent grades and courses and, ultimately, for college and career. The STAAR will be more rigorous than previous state tests. STAAR graduation requirements apply to students entering ninth grade starting in the 2011-2012 school year.

As a result of legislation passed in the spring of 2013, the number of STAAR tests at high school was reduced from 15 to 5.

Spring 2019 STAAR End of Course Satisfactory Results						
Algebra 1	95%					
Biology	97%					
English 1	84%					
English 2	84%					
U.S. History	98%					

#### **State Assessment System**

Wylie ISD students have performed well on standardized tests in the past and are expected to do well on the STAAR/TAKS exam this spring. For those students who do not meet the state standards on the STAAR, in school tutoring programs, and if necessary, summer school programs are already planned to help students pass the required STAAR EOC assessments.

### **Wylie Independent School District**



Elementary campuses include grades Pre-K thru 4th grade. The academic programs include art, computer literacy, development/readiness activities, health, language arts, math, music, physical education, reading, science, social studies, and spelling. In addition to regular classroom offerings, the following programs are available at all campuses to meet the needs of every student: Gifted/ Talented, Advanced Academics (Grades 2-4), Alphabet Phonics, special education resource, inclusion, and speech therapy. English as a Second Language (ESL) is available at all campuses and a dual language program is also offered.

Intermediate campuses include grades 5 and 6. Students are required to take courses in English, Math, History, and Science. Students who meet minimum requirements are enrolled in advanced courses in Language Arts, Math, and Science. In addition, students take music, physical education, health and art. Students in grade 6 may choose band or choir as a fine arts option.

Junior High campuses include grades 7 and 8. Students are required to take courses in English, Math, History, and Science. Seventh grade electives include art, athletics, band, choir, computer applications, computer telecommunications, physical education, speech, theatre arts, and yearbook. Additional electives open to eighth graders include: career investigation, leadership, STEM, and Spanish 1 (high school credit)

WISD has two traditional high schools and one alternative high school. Wylie High School and Wylie East High School serves grades 9-12. The Choice High School (an alternative school) currently serves students in grades 9-12 who desire a different high school experience. Students at the Choice School complete the same graduation requirements and the same curriculum as do students at the comprehensive traditional high schools. The structure of the school day and the instructional delivery is individualized for each student.

Students at the two traditional high schools utilize a seven period schedule. Advanced opportunities include the Humanities program for students in the Gifted/Talented program as well as Pre-Advanced Placement and Advanced Placement courses. Special Education programs are individualized and based on student needs and eligibility.

Historically high school students have continued to score well on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) and the American College Test (ACT). The SAT reasoning test is the nation's most widely used admissions test among colleges and universities. It tests student's knowledge of subjects necessary for college success: Reading, Writing, and Mathematics. It is typically taken by juniors and seniors. It tells how well they use the skills and knowledge they have attained in and outside of the classroom. The ACT test assesses a high school students' general educational development and their ability to complete college-level work. The multiple-choice test covers four skill areas: English, Mathematics, Reading, and Science. The Writing test is optional. Historical results are shown in the following tables:



### **SAT Historical Data 2014-2018**

	Critical Reading				Math		Writing		
Year	Nat'l	State	District	Nat'l	State	District	Nat'l	State	District
2018	536	520	557	531	512	558	Now With Reading		
2017	538	512	549	533	507	553	Now With Reading		
2016	494	466	495	508	478	509	482	449	470
2015	495	470	499	511	486	513	484	454	473
2014	496	477	497	514	499	529	488	461	473

### **ACT Historical Data 2014-2018**

	Reading		Science		English			Math				
Year	Nat'l	State	District	Nat'l	State	District	Nat'l	State	District	Nat'l	State	District
2018	21.3	21.1	22.8	20.7	20.8	22.8	20.2	19.6	21.2	20.5	20.6	21.7
2017	21.4	21.1	22.0	21.0	20.9	22.2	20.3	19.5	20.3	20.9	20.7	22.3
2016	21.3	21	22.5	20.8	20.7	22.3	20.1	19.4	20.6	20.6	20.7	21.7
2015	21.4	21.1	22.3	20.9	21.0	22.3	20.4	19.8	20.7	20.8	21.1	21.9
2014	21.3	21.1	21.8	20.8	21.0	22	20.3	19.8	20.5	20.9	21.4	22.4

	Composite Scores								
Year	Nat'l	State	District						
2018	20.8	20.6	22.5						
2017	21.0	20.7	21.8						
2016	20.8	20.6	21.9						
2015	21.0	20.9	21.9						
2014	21.0	20.9	21.8						

#### **Technology: Power Up for Learning**

Technology is an essential learning tool in Wylie ISD. Using network and multimedia technologies, students at all grade levels use electronic resources for exploring their world.

Students have ample access to computers. Every classroom is directly wired to the Internet and all teachers have laptop or desktop computers for e-mail, Internet access and grade management.

Wylie ISD's approach is to first teach students how to use technology as a tool. Teachers then integrate the use of that technology into assignments and classroom projects. First grade students, for example, would first learn how to navigate the Internet and prepare information for sharing with others. These skills would then enable them to complete a simple research project. Students in junior high and high school may also enroll in specific technology classes to learn advanced skills.

The District is continually updating all of its teacher and student workstations. Wylie ISD continues to seek new and innovative technology resources for both students and teachers so "powering up" to learn is the norm.

The 2018-2019 school year will mark the eighth year in which all WISD students bring their own internet enabled devices to school. This includes laptops, netbooks, smartphones, and any device that meets minimum system requirements. Students who choose to bring their own device will have access to a guest wireless network; similar to the current hotel models you may experience when you travel or when you visit a Starbucks or McDonalds. The Internet will be filtered the same as if the student was using a District owned computer. The use of the technology in the classroom will be at the teacher's discretion and ultimately the student will be responsible for any applications and support needed for their device. To support the implementation of the **MyWyFi** program the District issues accounts in **Google Apps for Education** for students and staff.

The goals for the **MyWyFi** program are simple - to better engage and prepare our students for the 21<sup>st</sup> century. We also hope that through the program we are more equipped to support a true anytime, anywhere teaching and learning environment.

Parent Access is a web-based program that Wylie ISD provides to enhance parent and school communication at all campuses. The program, Parent Access, allows parents to access, via the web, pertinent information about their child's attendance, discipline, health records, documents, and grades. It allows parents to place funds in an electronic account for daily lunches as well as pay other fees. All that is needed to gain access is the Internet and an email address.

Parents can choose to receive alert messages via email when their child's attendance, grades or assignments need attention. Upon receiving the alert, they are able to refer to the web site to view the reason for the specific alert and then direct follow-up communication to their child's school.

Parents may report student absences via this system. Parent Access is available to parents of all students through a registration process and short tutorial. This service can be initiated at any campus.

#### edTechWylie

As a result of the work of a district Technology Immersion Committee, the EdTechWylie Instructional Technology program was created and expanded to every elementary classroom. The 2018-2019 school year marks the third year for this program. The goal of EdTechWylie is to design instructional technology that is as indispensable to teachers as the Smartphone is to its users. Each EdTechWylie classroom is being equipped with additional technology tools including a teacher laptop, additional student devices, interactive projectors and teacher and student software tools to support the lesson plan goals of the program. Since the 2015 school year, the district has been supporting digital text-book adoptions in various content areas such as Social Studies and Science. This means students and teachers are issued logins for an for an online textbook, and can access the content anytime. The district also provides students daily access to Chromebooks.

#### **District Staff**

The staff, likewise, is recognized as outstanding educators and professionals by their peers in Texas and throughout the nation. Professional learning has always been at the foundational belief for teachers and staff in WISD. As the District seeks to improve student academic performance, staff have used the Professional Learning Community to improve. WISD initiated a Teacher Leader Academy for teachers who aspire to lead other teachers. The Teacher Leader Academy candidates complete an application and go through a selection process before participating in the yearlong professional learning experience. Teachers and District staff work and learn together using the latest educational as well as global research.

Achieving Curriculum Excellence (ACE Academy) is the purpose of the WISD Professional Growth Program, which cultivates a supportive environment of professional growth opportunities which will maximize student achievement. The ACE Academy has three levels of achievement: Bronze, Silver, and Gold.

Professional learning communities are the expectation in WISD. The commitment to continuous learning is evident in our commitment to providing all students with a high common floor with no ceiling (or limits) in terms of their learning. We know that profound learning goes far beyond the results identified through the testing system and a restrictive "one size fits all" instructional approach might make an average school good but it will not produce a great school. This fact, along with the changing needs of our students' "digital natives" and the demand for a graduate that is considered "ready" for post-secondary opportunities are compelling reasons to reposition our focus on the work we provide for our students.

## We Believe

- Character and community values are essential to building responsible citizens
- High expectations and accountability should be expected from all students and staff
- Exemplary employees make an exemplary difference
- As Wylie ISD grows, we will sustain our level of excellence in all opera-

In Wylie ISD, our core beliefs drive our work with our students, our work with each other, and our work with our citizens and community.

#### **Financial Information**

#### **Controls**

An internal control structure has been designed, managed and maintained by the District. It is in place to ensure the District's assets are protected from loss, theft, and misuse, and to ensure that accurate accounting data is compiled in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Because the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits to be derived, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather an absolute assurance, that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. Management believes the internal controls adequately meet the above objectives.

#### **Cash Management**

Cash temporarily idle during the year is invested with Lone Star Investment Pool, LOGIC (Local Government Investment Coop) and Investors Brokerage of Texas, Ltd.. The District recognizes that it forgoes a certain amount of yield by operating with such a conservative investment philosophy. Although changes in Texas law allow investments in a broader range of investment vehicles, the District has determined that safety and liquidity outweigh the benefits of alternative investments. The District's investment earnings have continued to increase slightly over the past two fiscal years due to bond proceeds and cash flow. The District tries to maximize investment earnings while maintaining the goal of safety and liquidity. The Birmingham Scholarship Funds are invested with J.P. Morgan.

#### **Budget and Budgetary Control**

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. The District budget process is instructionally driven. District budget planning begins with the senior administrative staff and the Board of Trustees holding goal setting sessions. The Budget Calendar is presented in January and reviewed with the Board of Trustees. Also, campuses annually prepare the required Campus Improvement Plans. The proposed budget, comprised of the general fund, debt service fund and the student nutrition fund must be prepared by June 19<sup>th</sup> for the July 1<sup>st</sup> fiscal year start date for Wylie ISD. The board president must call a meeting for the purpose of discussing and adopting the budget and tax rate. A notice of this meeting is required to be published at least 10 days but no more than 30 days before the public meeting. The finalized budget must be adopted prior to June 30<sup>th</sup> for a July 1<sup>st</sup> fiscal year start date.

Budgetary controls are in place to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the official budget adopted by the Board. In accordance with procedures prescribed by the State Board of Education, budget amendments that affect the total amount in a fund or functional spending category must be approved by the Board prior to the expenditure of funds. The functional level is specified by Board policy as the legal level of encumbrance of estimated purchase amounts prior to the release of purchase orders to vendors. Outstanding encumbrances at the end of the year are an accounts payable and are treated as expenditures in the prior year upon receipt of the goods and services.

Constitutionally, the Texas Legislature is required to meet in regular session every two years to enact legislation and set a two year state budget. Revenue estimates on property values are determined by the State Comptroller.

#### **State Aid**

These charts track what local, state and federal taxpayers have been contributing to public education in Texas over the past decade. In 2019, the 86th Legislative Session provided property tax relief while increasing state funding. Since then, the percentage of contributions are more equal with property taxes and state funding.

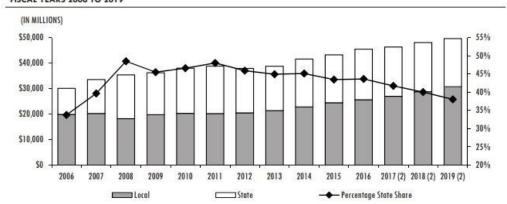
#### Some highlights prior to the 86th Legislative Session:

- Texas is spending 6.3 percent less per student, in constant dollars (stated in 2010 dollars, adjusted for inflation and population), than it was spending in 2010. Overall spending per student, in constant dollars, was \$9,845 in 2010 and is projected to be \$9,226 in the 2019 fiscal year.
- The state's share of public education spending has dropped from 37.6 percent of the total to 35 percent of the total projected for the 2019 budget.
- The federal share has dropped, too, from 16.4 percent of the total to 9.5 percent in 2019.

  The local share the part funded by property taxes has risen from 46.1 percent to 55.5 percent.

  Source: Texas Tribune

## TABLE 15 STATE AND LOCAL FOUNDATION SCHOOL PROGRAM FUNDING AND STATE SHARE PERCENTAGE FISCAL YEARS 2006 TO 2019

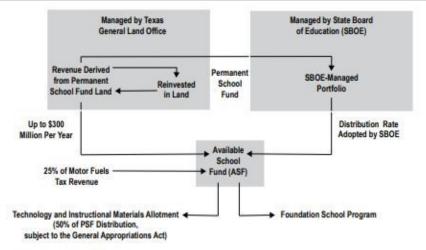


#### NOTES:

- (1) During fiscal years 2010 and 2011, \$1,625.0 million in funds identified as state dollars were financed with State Fiscal Stabilization Funds,
- provided in accordance with the federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

  (2) Amounts for fiscal years 2017 to 2019 are estimated.
- (2) Amounts for fiscal years 2017 to 2019 are estimated.
   (3) Local share amounts shown include recapture revenue.
- Source: Legislative Budget Board.

#### ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND TO AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUND, 2018-19 BIENNIUM



Source: Legislative Budget Board.

### **Key State Funding Components**

- Compressed Maintenance and Operations Tax Rate—\$1.00
- Local Option Tax Rate—\$0.17
- High School Allotment—\$275 per Grades 9-12 ADA
- Basic Allotment—\$5,140
- Equalized Wealth Level—\$514,000 Level 1
- A quaranteed yield to \$31.95 per penny of tax effort on the additional 11 cents of local option
- A guaranteed yield to \$106.28 per penny of tax effort on the first 6 cents of local option

The tax rate is comprised of two component rates each having separate purposes and state laws governing them—Maintenance and Operations (M&O) and Debt Service (I&S) rate. The M&O rate supports the major operational and educational programs of the District for such expenses as staff salaries and benefits, utilities, supplies, equipment, and many other costs. The Debt Service tax rate supports the repayment of debt authorized by District voters. The total amount of debt payable each budget year less any applicable state aid is divided by the taxable property values to determine the rate. The maximum Debt Service tax rate is \$0.50. WISD's 2018-2019 Debt Service tax rate is \$0.47. WISD's largest top ten taxpayers make up only 5.89% of the total taxable value. The lack of dependence on a single employer or business segment means that the loss of even a large business will not have a significant negative impact on the education of children, or imperil the future payment of obligations.

Formerly, the District had been at the maximum \$1.50 tax cap for 2004-2005 and 2005-2006 before decreasing to \$1.37 in 2006-2007 compressed by HB1 (3rd Called Special Legislative Session, 79th Session). The State Legislature compressed the Maintenance and Operations tax rate to \$1.00 in 2007-2008. In 2008-2009, the M&O rate became \$1.17 which includes the four cent local option and an additional \$0.13 cents as a result from voters approval in November, 2008. For 2017-2018, the M&O rate remained the same at \$1.17, however for 2019-20, House Bill 3 under the 86th Legislative Session compressed the tax rate to \$1.06834.

The General Fund is commonly referred to as the "Operating Fund" or "Local Maintenance Fund". State aid and local tax revenue make up the majority of revenues received by this fund. The General Fund revenue for 2018-2019 totaled \$147,188,247 (all sources) which was an increase of \$9.0M over 2017-2018. District revenues per student are capped to avoid property tax creep. The need for increased funding results from keeping WISD salaries competitive, rising utility costs, additional fuel needs, costs of supplies, as well as funding new mandates. Fund balance levels are a sign of fiscal health. For 2018-2019 the fund balance for the General Fund decreased by \$4.2M over the 2017-2018 year with an appropriated transfer of \$12.4M to the Capital Projects Fund.

States will be burdened with the increased funding still mandated under the state aid formula. Knowing this, the District will be diligent in taking appropriate action for future funding. For additional information about the financial status of the District, readers should refer to the Management's Discussion and Analysis beginning on page 34 in the Financial Section of this report.

The District's budgeting process is more than just funding the next fiscal year's operations. The Board of Trustees and District administration anticipate major budget concerns two to four years in the future.

- 1. The 86th Legislative Session resulted in property tax relief and increased funding for public education. Sustainability of the state's budget to provide property tax relief is still uncertain.
- 2. The continuation of development, renovations, and additions, as needed due to enrollment growth.
- 3. Salary and benefit cost will continue to escalate due to competition for highly qualified teachers between neighboring school districts.
- 4. The District enrollment growth will require new staff increases both for direct instructional positions and support positions.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

Wylie, Texas is a unique blend of new edge urban mixed with traditional rural located in Southeastern Collin County, 24 miles northeast of metropolitan Dallas and its cultural, educational, and recreational amenities. Popular recreational attractions include water sports at Lake Lavon and the "South Fork Ranch" of the "Dallas" television series. In just a few years, Collin County has grown into a destination county for individuals, families, and corporations alike. Major employers of Wylie are North Texas Municipal Water District (Regional Water District), Sanden International (Automotive A/C Compressors), Extruders (Aluminum extrusion) and Wal-Mart (Retailer). New corporate headquarters for Toyota and State Farm are also located within 20 minutes from Wylie, TX. Therefore, it is no surprise that the county continues to grow at one of the nation's fastest rates since it is a great quality of life with a business/ technology friendly environment. Many residents of Wylie commute to Dallas, Plano, Garland, and Richardson to work.

The City of Wylie has grown by 173.8% from 2000-2010 according to 2010 U.S. Census data. The population increased from 15,132 in 2000 to 52,003 in 2018. Wylie's growth reflects a 230% increase since 2000. A large contribution factor to this growth were the relatively short commute to larger developed city areas such as Dallas, Ft. Worth, Plano, and Irving, and numerous commercial and road construction projects over the last decade to facilitate more business and additional residents.

At the end of June 2019, national unemployment was at about 3.8%. Texas was slightly lower than the national average at 3.6%. Wylie's unemployment rate was even lower than the national and state being estimated at 3.3%. The Dallas-Ft. Worth metroplex has been under 4% for the past 28 month.

Wylie's housing market has remained strong and property values continue to rise as a result. The Collin County Central Appraisal District (CCCAD) lists the average net taxable home price in Wylie for 2018-2019 at \$268,388. This represents an increase of 7.4% from the CCCAD's certified value of \$203,026 from 2018 -2019. As the national and state economy continues to stabilize, so has the local economy.

According to School District Strategies, Wylie ISD's demographers, the job growth rate in the Dallas/Fort-Worth area remains healthy at 3.25% increase or 120,000 jobs. With the job growth continuing, housing markets also increase. New home construction continues to occur in the second quarter activity with 154 starts and 160 closings. The annual pace of new home starts is starting to slow down as this marks the slowest 2nd quarter activity since 2005. In relation to our property values, 95% of new homes started over the past year are located in subdivisions with average base pricing between \$300k & \$500k. This is a substantial increase over the current average home price of \$268,388 in Wylie ISD.

#### **Major Initiatives**

A new bond package in the amount of \$193.7 million went to voters in May 2019 with a successful passage.

- This bond package did not increase local taxes and focuses on updating four key areas:
  - 1. Renovations and Additions to Address Current Growth
  - 2. Provisions for Future Growth for the next Five Years
  - 3. Functional Equity
  - 4. Safety and Security
- Breakdown of approved spending:
  - \$ \$32.3 million for renovations and additions to elementary campuses (Bush, Cox, Dodd, Groves, Watkins and Whitt).
  - \$ **\$27.6 million** for renovations and additions to intermediate and junior high campuses.
  - ♦ **\$65.6 million** for renovations and additions to Wylie High School.
  - ♦ \$87.0 million for renovations and additions to Wylie East High School.

The total will allow the district to maintain current feeder patterns and accommodate new student enrollment. These numbers include classrooms renovations and additional classrooms. Fine Arts additions and renovations at the junior high level. Lab renovations and additions at both high schools. Safety and security additions and renovations to campus entry and front office areas in addition to district wide buildings security updates.

### **Independent Audit**

The Texas Education Agency requires an annual audit of all public schools. This audit must be an organization-wide basis and include all fund types that are the accounting responsibility of the District. The audit is performed by an independent certified public accounting firm selected by the District's Board of Trustees. The auditor's report has been included in the Financial Section of this report beginning on page 31.

### **Accomplishments and Awards**

An important aspect of any budget is to ensure that dollars spent translate into intended results. Results can be measured by objective student achievements and major District accomplishments. The accomplishments listed in this section exemplify WISD's steps toward excellence in attaining its District goals and objectives.

◆ GFOA Certificate of Achievement—The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Wylie Independent School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the year ended June 30, 2018. In order to be awarded a Certificate Of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence
 — The Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) awarded
 a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to Wylie Independent School District for its
 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This award is for school districts whose comprehensive annual financial reports substantially conform to the recommended principles and standards of financial reporting adopted by that organization. The award is granted only after an intensive review of financial reports by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

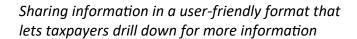
The Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting are prestigious national awards recognizing conformance with the highest standards for its preparation of a state and local government financial report. Management believes that the current year's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report meets the program's requirements and will be submitted for review to determine award eligibility.

The Texas Comptroller's office is required to conduct an annual rating of every school district to identify those districts that are producing high achievement while maintaining cost effective operations. The Texas Smart Schools report scores districts on a scale of 1-5 stars. In the 2018 Texas Smart Schools, the District received four and a half stars.

- In 1999, the 76th Texas Legislature approved legislation requiring the Commissioner of Education in consultation with the Comptroller of Public Accounts to develop a rating system for school district financial accountability. The 77th Texas Legislature in 2001 subsequently adopted rules for the implementation and administration of the financial accountability rating system known as School FIRST, Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas. The financial accountability rating system benefits the public by having in place a system to ensure that school districts will be held accountable for the quality of their financial management practices and achieve improved performance in the management of their financial resources. WISD received a "Superior Achievement" rating for the 2017-2018 fiscal year financials, earning a perfect score of 98 out of 100 possible points.
- In 2017, the District earned its first Transparency Stars Award from the Texas Comptroller's Office for:

Opening its books to the public

Providing clear, consistent pictures of spending





The program recognizes local governments across Texas that are striving to meet high standards of financial transparency.

The Budget Document received national budget award for the Distinguished Budget
Presentation Award from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) of the United
States and Canada. The Meritorious Budget Award for Excellence from the Association of
School Business Officials (ASBO) International. The District received the ASBO award for the
eleventh consecutive year.



• The Wylie Education Foundation awarded the District <u>over \$96,278 during</u> the 2018-2019 school year. The foundation has supported classroom projects through grant awards totaling \$1,047,421 since its conception in 2003-2004.

# **Wylie Independent School District**





## Acknowledgements



In closing, without the leadership and support of the Board of Trustees and the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Division, preparation of this report in a timely manner would not have been possible.

Respectfully,

David Vinson, Ed., D.

Wylie ISD Superintendent

Michele Trongaard, CPA, RTSBA, SFO

Assistant Superintendent for Finance and Operations

Lýnn Lýon, CTSBO, RTSBA

Executive Director of Finance

**Donna Nettles** 

Administrative Assistant to the Assistant

**Superintendent for Finance and Operations** 



Government Finance Officers Association

## Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## **Wylie Independent School District**

**Texas** 

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Executive Director/CEO

Christopher P. Morrill



# The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada

presents this

## AWARD OF FINANCIAL REPORTING ACHIEVEMENT

to

## **Finance Division**

Wylie Independent School District, Texas



The award of Financial Reporting Achievement is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association to the individual(s) designated as instrumental in their government unit achieving a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. A Certificate of Achievement is presented to those government units whose annual financial reports are judged to adhere to program standards and represents the highest award in government financial reporting.

**Executive Director** 

Christophe P. Morrill

Date November 6, 2019



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# **Wylie Independent School District**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

& Wolle

President

David J. Lewis

**Executive Director** 



# The Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts awards the **Wylie ISD** the

# **Traditional Finances Star**

for exemplary efforts in creating financial transparency around public services and spending decisions. The Transparency Stars program recognizes local governments across Texas that are striving to meet a high standard for financial transparency online. These efforts provide citizens with clear, consistent information about public spending in user-friendly formats.



September 1, 2017

Al Top

# **Financial Section**



OUR BRAND: ACHIEVEMENT



**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS** 

4110 KELL BLVD., SECOND FLOOR • P.O. Box 750 WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS 76307-0750 Ph. (940) 766-5550 • FAX (940) 766-5778

MICHAEL D. EDGIN, CPA DAVID L. PARKMAN, CPA A. PAUL FLEMING, CPA

#### **Independent Auditor's Report on Financial Statements**

Board of Trustees Wylie Independent School District 951 South Ballard Avenue Wylie, Texas 75098

Members of the Board of Trustees:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Wylie Independent School District ("District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Wylie Independent School District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information and schedules related to the Teacher Retirement System identified as Required Supplementary Information in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, required Texas Education Agency Schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, Texas Education Agency Schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information, except for that portion labeled 'unaudited' on which we express no opinion, has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information, Texas Education Agency Schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated October 16, 2019, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Edgin, Parkman, Fleming & Fleming, PC

Edgin, Parkner, Flering: Flering, PC

October 16, 2019

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

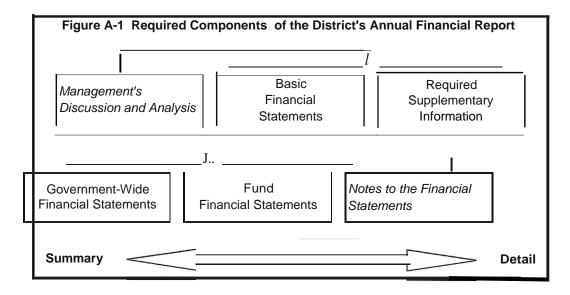
This section of Wylie Independent School District's annual financial report presents our management's discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- At June 30, 2019, the District's liabilities and deferred inflows exceeded the assets and deferred outflows by \$27.9 million (net position). The deficit in net position reflects the extent to which a government has elected to defer to future periods the payment of expenditures, and the required accounting treatment of accreted interest. The District has sold capital appreciation bonds in order to comply with Texas statutory and IRS limits. The accreted interest on these bonds must be reported as an addition to bonds payable each year in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The accounting treatment of accreted interest is treated as though the entire amount was due whichs contributes to the negative net position along with the implementation of GASB 75.
- Total revenues (Table A-2) accounted for \$197.5 million of all fiscal year 2019 revenue. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$28.7 million.
- The District had \$197.1 million in expenses related to governmental activities and total revenues of \$197.5 were adequate to provide an increase in net position of \$0.4 million.
- Capital appreciation bonds outstanding necessitated the accreted interest accrual of \$106.1 million in the Governmental-Wide Financial Statement, thus decreases the net position value of the District.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$109.4 million. The General Fund represents approximately 49.6 percent of this total amount which is \$54.3 million, of which \$51.3 million is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned fund balance).

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of four *parts-management's discussion and analysis* (this section), the *basic financial state-ments, required supplementary information,* and an optional section that presents *combining statements* for nonmajor governmental funds and internal service funds.



The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *Jong-term* and *short-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.

The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the government, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide statements.

The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.

*Proprietary fund* statements offer *short*- and *long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as food service.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee *or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include *note*s that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure	e A-2 Major Features of th	ne District's Government-wide and Fun	d Financial Statements
Type of Statements	Government-wide	Governmental Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope		The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary	Instances in which the District is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources
	* Statement of net position	* Balance Sheet	* Statement of fiduciary net position
Required financial statements	* Statement of activities	* Statement of revenues, expenditures & changes in fund balances	* Statement of changes in fiduciary net position
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter, no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; the District's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year, expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes a// of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position-the difference between the District's assets and liabilities-is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

**Governmental activities-Most** of the District's basic services are included here, such as instruction, extracurricular activities, curriculum and staff development, health services, and general administration. Property taxes, and grants finance most of these activities.

The District has no component units for which it is financially accountable.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant *funds-not* the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants. The Board of Trustees establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants. The District has two kinds of funds:

**Governmental** funds-Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

**Fiduciary funds-**The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that-because of a trust arrangement-can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

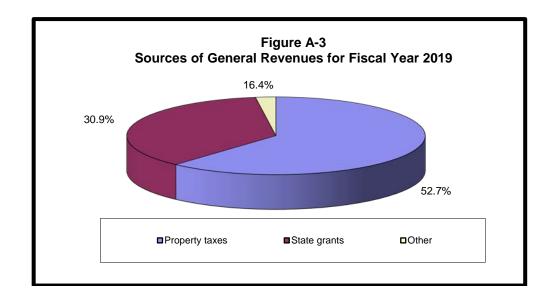
#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net position.** The District's overall deficit in net position increased between fiscal years 2018 and 2019 by 1.3% to approximately \$-27.9 million. (See Table A-1).

Table A-1 The District's Net Position					
(in millions of dollars)					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Total
					%
		<u>2018</u>		<u>2019</u>	<u>Change</u>
Current and other assets	\$	123.3	\$	128.9	4.6%
Capital assets, net		336.8		330.1	-2.0%
Total Assets	_	460.1	_	459.0	-0.2%
Deferred Losses from Refunding Bonds and Pension Related Outflows		25.7		39.0	51.8%
Deferred Losses from OPEB-related outflows		0.6		9.6	1500.0%
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		26.3		48.6	84.8%
Current liabilities		18.2		20.2	11.2%
Long term liabilities		470.5		493.0	4.8%
Total Liabilities		488.7		513.2	5.0%
Deferred Inflows from Pension Related Inflows		7.7		4.9	-36.4%
Deferred Inflows from OPEB-related outflows		18.3		17.4	-4.9%
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		26.0		22.3	384.8%
Net Investment in Capital Assets		85.4		73.8	-13.6%
Restricted		33.8		42.6	26.1%
Unrestricted		(147.5)		(144.3)	2.1%
Total Net Position	\$	(28.3)	\$	(27.9)	1.3%

Unrestricted net position showed a \$144.3 million deficit at the end of this year. This deficit does not mean that the District does not have significant resources available to pay its bills next year. Rather, it is the result of having *long-term* commitments that are more than currently available resources. Such long-term commitments include accreted interest from capital appreciation bonds that were issued in the previous year.

Changes in net position. The District's total revenues increased to \$197.5 million. (See Table A-2) A largest portion, 52.7% of the District's revenue comes from property taxes. (See Figure A-3.) 30.9% comes from state allocations, and most of the rest is from federal and state grants. The majority increase in revenues are attributed to a 6.0 million percent increase in property values coupled with an increase of 747 students. The total cost of all programs and services increased by 46.6% to \$197.1 million. A 3% mid-point salary increase was awarded to all employees. Additional staff including teachers were also hired as a result of enrollment growth. The District's expenses cover a range of services such as: salaries, utilities, benefits, and supplies.



#### **Governmental Activities**

Revenues for the District's governmental activities increased 29.6% while total expenditures increased 46.6%. The District's total net position increased \$8.4 million.

Table A-2 Change in the District's Net Position						
(in millions of dolla			Total %			
2	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>Change</u>			
Revenues						
Program revenues: Charges for services	\$ 5.0	\$ 5.3	6.0%			
	φ 5.0 (9.1)	\$ 5.3 23.4	357.1%			
Operating grants & contributions	(9.1)	23.4	337.170			
General revenues:						
Property taxes	91.9	104.1	13.3%			
State grants	62.1	61.0	-1.8%			
Other	2.5	3.7	48.0%			
Total Revenues	152.4	197.5	29.6%			
Total November			20.070			
Expenses						
Instruction	67.7	107.9	59.4%			
Instructional resources & media services	1.5	1.9	24.9%			
Curriculum & staff development	2.8	4.1	48.1%			
Instructional leadership	1.1	1.6	42.3%			
School leadership	5.4	8.9	65.0%			
Guidance, counseling & evaluation services	3.0	5.2	74.0%			
Social work services	0.1	0.1	0.0%			
Health services	1.1	1.8	57.7%			
Student transportation	4.3	6.3	46.0%			
Food services	5.7	7.4	30.5%			
Co-curricular & extracurricular activities	6.3	8.4	32.6%			
General administration	3.6	5.3	48.0%			
Plant maintenance & operations	13.5	17.1	26.7%			
Security and monitoring services	0.7	1.0	37.1%			
Data processing services	2.4	4.7	95.8%			
Community Services	0.0	0.0	0.0%			
Debt service - interest on long term debt	14.5	14.7	1.4%			
Bond issuance costs and fees	0.0	0.0	0.0%			
Facilities acquisition and construction	0.0	0.0	0.0%			
Payments to JJAEPs	0.1	0.1	0.0%			
Other intergovernmental charges	0.6	0.6	7.8%			
Total Expenses	134.5	197.1	46.6%			
			a			
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	18.0	0.4	-97.8%			
Prior Period Adjustment*	(76.9)	(20.2)				
Beginning Net Position	30.6	(28.3)	4 407			
Ending Net Position	<u>\$ (28.3)</u>	<u>\$ (27.9</u> )	-1.4%			

<sup>\*</sup> Pension Liability implemented as a result of GASB 68.

State grants and property taxes increased in 2018-2019 due to increased student enrollment and an increase in property values. On November 4, 2008, the taxpayers of the District approved a Tax Ratification Election allowing the District to increase the maintenance and operations tax rate to \$1.17 from \$1.04. The increased maintenance and operations tax rate allows the District to maximize state aid. The tax rate has remained the same since 2010.

Table A-3 presents the cost of each of the District's largest functions as well as each function's *net cost* (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

The cost of all *governmental* activities this year was \$197.1 million. However, the amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities through property taxes was \$104.1 million.

Some of the cost was paid by those who directly benefited from the programs (\$5.3 million), or by grants and contributions (\$23.4 million).

Table A-3 Net Cost of Selected District Functions (in millions of dollars)							
		Cost of vices 2019	% <u>Change</u>	Net C Serv <u>2018</u>		% <u>Change</u>	
Instruction	\$ 73.0	\$115.5	58.2%	\$ 80.9	\$ 99.2	22.6%	
School leadership	5.4	8.9	64.8%	6.6	8.2	24.2%	
Guidance & counseling	3.0	5.2	73.3%	2.3	3.5	50.9%	
Student transportation	4.3	6.3	45.8%	5.0	5.9	17.4%	
Food services	5.7	7.4	29.8%	0.3	0.9	211.7%	
General administration	3.6	5.3	47.2%	4.2	7.3	73.6%	
Plant maintenance & operations	13.5	17.1	26.7%	15.0	16.3	8.5%	

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, bond covenants, and segregation for particular purposes.

The focus of the District's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending balances of \$109.4 million. The General Fund accounts for \$54.3 million, approximately 49.6 percent of this total amount. Of this \$54.3 million, \$49.3 million constitutes *unassigned* fund balance, and the remaining \$5 million is classified as *non-spendable, restricted and assigned* fund balance. *Non-spendable, restricted, assigned, and committed funds* indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to inventories, prepaid and miscellaneous items.

The unassigned fund balance of the District's General Fund was decreased by \$4.1 million during the current fiscal year. The decrease is primarily due to a transfer out of \$12.4 million for capital projects of which \$10million was designated for design fees to begin much needed construction due to growth.

The Debt Service Fund has a total fund balance of \$41.5 million, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service. The increase in fund balance during the period in the Debt Service Fund was \$8.4 million which will be used as a bond defeasance to pay down debt incurred due to being a fast growth district.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. This fund includes outlays financed from general obligation bond proceeds. A capital projects fund was established with remaining hail storm damage funds of \$12 million. A short-term capital projects list was established and approved beginning with the 2017-2018 fiscal year.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District recommended and the Board approved several revisions to budgeted revenues and appropriations. The amendments fall into the following categories:

Amendments approved shortly after the beginning of the new fiscal year for amounts reserved and designated in the prior year.

Amendments throughout the year to revise estimates for local and state revenue based on the latest information on student attendance and tax collections.

Amendments throughout the year for transfers to and from other funds and federal indirect cost calculations.

Amendments throughout the year for unexpected occurrences.

Amendments throughout the year for resignations and employment of new personnel.

Amendments throughout the year for sale of bonds and related expenditures.

After appropriations were amended as described above, actual revenues for the General Fund were \$4 million above the final budgeted amounts due to final calculations in state aid and property values as well as a two fiscal year reimbursement for SHARS. Actual expenditures were \$10.8 million below final budget amounts. The major portion of this positive variance in expenditures resulted from lower than projected payroll, reduction in fuel cost, funds allocated for technology projects not completed (\$2.1 million) and five buses (\$730k) not captured due to delivery date after fiscal year end.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2019, amount to \$330 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This amount represents a decrease (including additions and deletions) of \$6.8 million or 2 percent.

The investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, and construction in progress.

Table A-4 District's Capital Assets (in millions of dollars)						
		<u> 2018</u>		<u> 2019</u>	Tota % <u>Chan</u> e	
Land	\$	9.6	\$	9.6	0.0%	)
Buildings and improvements		438.7		442.8	0.9%	<b>S</b>
Furniture and equipment		23.1		25.6	10.89	6
Construction in progress	_	2.0	_	9.3	362,5	%
Totals at historical cost	_	473.4	_	487.3	2.9%	)
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings and improvements		123.6		141.9	14.89	%
Furniture and equipment	_	13.0	_	15.4	18.5%	%
Total accumulated depreciation	_	136.6	_	157.3	15.19	%
Net capital assets	\$	336.8	<u>\$</u>	330.0	-2.0%	6

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note C to the financial statements.

#### Long-Term Debt

At year-end the District had \$388.8 million in bonds payable - a decrease of 2.3 percent over last year attributed to no additional debt issued - as shown in Table A-5.

Table A District's Long (in millions of	Total %		
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	Change
Bonds payable			
General obligation bonds	\$ 283.1	\$ 271.3	-4.2%
Premium on issuance of bonds	12.5	11.4	-9.1%
Accreted interest	102.4	106.1	3.7%
	398.0	388.8	-2.3%
Other liabilities			
Capital leases	2.8	2.0	-27.1%
Compensated absences	0.8	0.8	4.4%
	3.6	2.9	-20.1%
Total	<u>\$ 401.6</u>	\$ 391.7	-2.5%

The "AAA" long term rating of the District's Texas bonds reflects the Texas Permanent School guarantee. Moody's rating is 'Aa2' for the \$193.7 million May 2019 bond. The District's 'AAA' and 'Aa2' rating reflects: 1) strong and growing DFW Metroplex and Collin County area economy, 2) strong administrative management, and 3) excellent financial performance.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note E to the financial statements.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES**

The 86<sup>th</sup> legislative session provided property tax relief while increasing state funding for school districts. Under House Bill 3, Wylie ISD's Maintenance and Operations tax rate was reduced from \$1.17 to \$1.0684 while the Interest and Sinking fund tax rate stayed the same at \$.47 even with the passing of \$193.7 million May 2019 bond proposal. The average savings to Wylie ISD property owners was \$250 per year. The property tax relief will continue with a property value growth maximum of 2.5% resulting in compressing the tax rate for future years. The state funding was increased to offset the property tax revenue decrease by increasing the basic allotment from \$5,140 to \$6,160 with restrictions on 30% of the increase for compensation increases for full-time employees other than administrators. Many other program incentives were implemented including full-day pre-K, compensatory education allotment from census block groups, test-based funding, reading standards for kindergarten through third grade and repeals gifted and talented and high school allotment. The 2019-2020 budget for state revenues is based on an enrollment of 17,165, an increase of 638 students over the previous year. Overall revenues for the General Fund increased by \$13.3 million from 2018-2019 actuals.

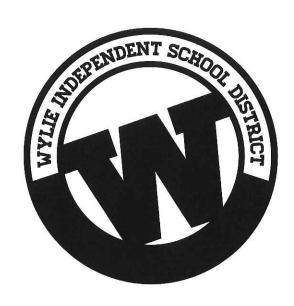
Programs and services included in the General Fund budget are primarily supported by local and state sources of revenue. The Debt Service Fund is supported mainly from local revenues and the Student Nutrition Fund (Food Service Fund) is supported by local and federal revenues. The revenue estimates by fund and source for 2019-2020 are presented below:

Revenues	Ge	neral Fund	Debt	Service Fund	Stud	ent Nutrition Fund
Local & Intermediate Sources State Sources	\$	74,651,121 81,769,338	\$	31,951,668	\$	3,214,865 157,000
Federal Sources		1,031,800				3,017,138
Total Revenues	\$	157,452,259	\$	31,951,668	\$	6,389,003

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the District's Finance Division.

# **Wylie Independent School District**







STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

		1	2	3
Data		0	5	
Control Codes		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
00003	 Assets	Activities	Activities	Total
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,224,396	\$ 6,364	\$ 5,230,760
1120	Current investments	99,065,856		99,065,856
1225	Property taxes receivable (net)	968,896	_	968,896
1240	Due from other governments	21,753,535	_	21,753,535
1260	Internal balances	5,000	(5,000)	
1290	Other receivables (net)	1,597	-	1,597
1300	Inventories	261,124	-	261,124
1490	Other current assets	1,667,192	_	1,667,192
	Capital assets:			
1510	Land	9,635,527	-	9,635,527
1520	Buildings and improvements, net	300,963,900	Ħ	300,963,900
1530	Furniture and equipment, net	8,306,253	-	8,306,253
1550	Furniture and equipment under capital lease, net	1,907,116	-	1,907,116
1580	Construction in progress	9,251,582		9,251,582
1000	Total assets	459,011,974	1,364	459,013,338
	Deferred outflows of resources			
1701	Deferred losses from refunding bonds	10,935,618	-	10,935,618
1705	Pension-related outflows	28,084,083	-	28,084,083
1706	OPEB-related outflows	9,591,540	4m	9,591,540
1700	Total deferred outflows of resources	48,611,241		48,611,241
	1.1.1.00			
0440	Liabilities			
2110	Accounts payable	3,940,227	971	3,941,198
2140	Accrued interest	1,637,675	-	1,637,675
2150	Payroll deductions & withholdings	992,496	н	992,496
2165	Accrued liabilities	12,336,241	-	12,336,241
2180	Due to other governments	13,193	382	13,575
2300	Unearned revenue	1,196,482	H	1,196,482
2400	Payable from restricted assets	121,268	-	121,268
2501	Noncurrent liabilities:	40,000,000		40,000,055
2501 2502	Portion due or payable within one year	19,292,255	-	19,292,255
2502	Portion due or payable after one year  Net pension liability	372,394,808	-	372,394,808
2545	Net OPEB liability	46,265,989	-	46,265,989
2000	Total liabilities	55,027,670 513,218,304	1,353	55,027,670
2000	i otal liabilities	513,216,304	1,303	513,219,657
	Deferred inflows of resources			
2605	Pension-related inflows	4,939,885	_	4,939,885
2606	OPEB-related inflows	17,401,074	<u>-</u>	17,401,074
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources	22,340,959	-	22,340,959
		,		
	Net Position			
3200	Net investment in capital assets	73,789,092	<del></del>	73,789,092
	Restricted for:			
3820	Federal and state programs	1,765,848	-	1,765,848
3850	Debt service	40,171,016	-	40,171,016
3890	Other purposes	681,203	-	681,203
3900	Unrestricted	(144,343,207)	11	(144,343,196)
3000	Total net position	\$ (27,936,048)	\$ 11	\$ (27,936,037)

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		1	3	4
			Program	Revenues
Data				Operating
Control			Charges for	Grants and
_Codes_	Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions
	Governmental activities:			
11	Instruction	\$ 107,938,165	\$ 767,722	\$ 14,460,724
12	Instructional resources and media services	1,873,113	152,810	98,256
13	Curriculum and staff development	4,146,632	72,605	644,158
21	Instructional leadership	1,565,014	-	106,157
23	School leadership	8,912,817	28,620	677,007
31	Guidance, counseling, & evaluation services	5,219,004	199,177	1,544,016
32	Social work services	73,555	-	26,703
33	Health services	1,802,155	-	129,961
34	Student transportation	6,277,879	-	403,757
35	Food services	7,441,352	3,232,485	3,273,212
36	Cocurricular/extracurricular activities	8,356,986	821,888	242,081
41	General administration	5,328,758	-	317,858
51	Plant maintenance and operations	17,128,845	31,841	820,255
52	Security and monitoring services	968,685	395	19,547
53	Data processing services	4,665,814	_	191,625
61	Community services	44,692	2,093	42,799
72	Interest on long-term debt	14,729,957	, <u>.</u>	445,102
73	Bond issuance costs and fees	7,470	_	
95	Payments to JJAEPs	61,331	_	_
99	Other intergovernmental charges	647,732	_	_
TG	Total governmental activities	197,189,956	5,309,636	23,443,218
	Business-type activities:			
01	Wylie East School Store	6,670	8,016	
TP	Total	\$ 197,196,626	\$ 5,317,652	\$ 23,443,218
	General revenues:			
MT				
DT	Property taxes, levied for general purposes	i		
IE	Property taxes, levied for debt service			
GC	Investment earnings	ifi		
MI	Grants and contributions not restricted to sp	pecific programs		
	Miscellaneous			
TR	Total general revenues			
CN	Change in net position			
NB	Net position - beginning			
NE	Net position - ending			

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

6 7 8
Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

G	Sovernmental Activities	ness-type ctivities		Total
\$	(92,709,719)	\$ -	\$	(92,709,719)
	(1,622,047)	-		(1,622,047)
	(3,429,869)	-		(3,429,869)
	(1,458,857)	-		(1,458,857)
	(8,207,190)	-		(8,207,190)
	(3,475,811)	-		(3,475,811)
	(46,852)	-		(46,852)
	(1,672,194)	-		(1,672,194)
	(5,874,122)	-		(5,874,122)
	(935,655)	-		(935,655)
	(7,293,017)	-		(7,293,017)
	(5,010,900)	-		(5,010,900)
	(16,276,749)	-		(16,276,749)
	(948,743)	-		(948,743)
	(4,474,189)	-		(4,474,189)
	200	-		200
	(14,284,855)	-		(14,284,855)
	(7,470)	-		(7,470)
	(61,331)	-		(61,331)
	(647,732)			(647,732)
	(168,437,102)	 -		(168,437,102)
	_	1,346		1,346
	(168,437,102)	 1,346		(168,435,756)
		 <u> </u>		
	74,288,640	-		74,288,640
	29,824,022	-		29,824,022
	2,550,567	-		2,550,567
	61,026,212	-		61,026,212
	1,140,878	 _		1,140,878
	168,830,319	 -		168,830,319
	393,217	1,346		394,563
	(28,329,265)	 (1,335)		(28,330,600)
\$	(27,936,048)	\$ 11	-\$	(27,936,037)

# **Wylie Independent School District**









# BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

		10	50
Data			Debt
Control		General	Service
Codes		Fund	Fund
	Assets		
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,178,345	\$ 15,093
1120	Current investments	43,260,009	41,653,573
1225	Property taxes receivable (net)	692,223	276,673
1240	Due from other governments	20,268,444	_
1260	Due from other funds	1,197,591	-
1290	Other receivables (net)	1,463	-
1300	Inventories	170,801	-
1490	Other current assets	1,575,289	_
1000	Total assets	\$ 70,344,165	\$ 41,945,339
	Liabilities		
2110	Accounts payable	\$ 2,721,612	\$ 2,300
2150	Payroll deductions and withholdings	924,583	- ***
2160	Accrued wages payable	11,742,652	-
2170	Due to other funds	19,500	=
2180	Due to other governments	91	13,080
2300	Unearned revenue	<del></del>	· -
2400	Payable from restricted assets	-	121,268
2000	Total liabilities	15,408,438	136,648
	Deferred inflows of resources		
	Unavailable property taxes	681,667	272,448
2600	Total deferred inflows of resources	681,667	272,448
2000	Total deterred inflows of resources	001,007	212,440
	Fund balances		
	Nonspendable fund balances:		
3410	Inventories	170,801	-
3430	Prepaid items	1,575,289	_
	Restricted fund balances:		
3450	Federal/state funds grant restrictions	-	-
3470	Capital acquisitions & contractual obligations	-	_
3480	Retirement of long-term debt	<b>-</b>	41,536,243
3490	Other restrictions of fund balance	394,957	-
	Committed fund balances:		
3545	Campus activities	_	-
	Assigned fund balances:		
3570	Capital expenditures for equipment	2,822,311	-
3600	Unassigned	49,290,702	-
3000	Total fund balances	54,254,060	41,536,243
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources		
4000	and fund balances	\$ 70,344,165	\$ 41,945,339

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

60						98
Capital			Other		Total	
Proje	Projects		Governmental		Governmental	
Fun	<u>d</u>		Funds			Funds
<u>.</u> .		_				
	80,995	\$	1,549,963		\$	5,224,396
11,1	09,548		3,042,726			99,065,856
	-		-			968,896
	-		1,485,091			21,753,535
	-		22,000			1,219,591
	-		134			1,597
	-		90,323			261,124
	91,901					1,667,190
\$ 11,6	82,444	\$	6,190,237		\$	130,162,185
\$ 9	50,428	\$	265,887		\$	3,940,227
,		т.	67,913		•	992,496
	_		593,589			12,336,241
	26,879		1,168,212			1,214,591
	20,0.0		22			13,193
	=		1,196,482			1,196,482
	_		-			121,268
9	77,307		3,292,105			19,814,498
-	-		<u> </u>			954,115
	<del>-</del>		-			954,115
	-		-			170,801
	-		-			1,575,289
	-		1,765,848			1,765,848
10,7	05,137		-			10,705,137
	-		-			41,536,243
	-		286,246			681,203
	-		846,038			846,038
	**		_			2,822,311
	_		-			49,290,702
10.7	05,137		2,898,132			109,393,572
			_,,_,			,,
\$ 11,6	82,444	\$	6,190,237		\$	130,162,185

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes			
Codes	Total fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit C-1)		\$ 109,393,572
	Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the Statement of Net Positionare different because:	on (Exhibit A-1)	
	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources reported in the funds. Capital assets at year-end consist of:	and therefore not	
1	Gross capital assets Related accumulated depreciation	\$ 487,348,601 157,284,223	330,064,378
2	Property taxes receivable are not available to pay for current period exper therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	nditures and	954,115
	Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and the not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end cor		
	General obligation bonds Premiums and accreted interest for capital appreciation bonds Capital leases payable	271,296,563 106,145,773 2,049,971	
3	Compensated absences	835,976	(380,328,283)
4	Interest is accrued on outstanding debt in the government-wide financial s whereas in the governmental fund financial statements, interest expenditurecorded only when due.		(1,637,675)
5	In the governmental fund financial statements, refunding losses are exper whereas in the government-wide financial statements they are capitalized amortization.		10,935,618
6	Premiums and discounts on the issuance of current interest bonds are cal amortization, on the government-wide financial statements.	pitalized, net of	(11,358,778)
	The District's net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflow participation in the Teacher Retirement System pension are not due and in the current period and are, therefore, not reported in the governmenta financial statements. These items consist of:	payable	
7	Net pension liability Deferred outflows - pension related items Deferred inflows - pension related items	46,265,989 (28,084,083) 4,939,885	(23,121,791)
	The District's net other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liability and relat and deferred inflows related to its participation in the TRS-Care OPEB a payable in the current period and are, therefore, not reported in the gove financial statements. These items consist of:	re not due and	
	Net OPEB liability	55,027,670	
8	Deferred outflows - OPEB related items Deferred inflows - OPEB related items	(9,591,540) 17,401,074	(62,837,204)
19	Total net position - governmental activities (Exhibit A-1)		\$ (27,936,048)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		10	50
Data			Debt
Control		General	Service
Codes	<del>-</del>	Fund	Fund
	Revenues		
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$ 77,357,312	\$ 30,521,350
5800	State program revenues	67,435,672	444,706
5900	Federal program revenues	2,395,263	<u></u>
5020	Total revenues	147,188,247_	30,966,056
	Expenditures		
	Current:		
0011	Instruction	83,214,604	-
0012	Instructional resources and media services	1,178,713	+41
0013	Curriculum and staff development	3,434,417	-
0021	Instructional leadership	1,464,157	-
0023	School leadership	7,912,032	m
0031	Guidance, counseling, & evaluation services	3,290,863	-
0032	Social work services	48,749	-
0033	Health services	1,531,752	M
0034	Student transportation	6,397,518	-
0035	Food services	-	-
0036	Cocurricular/extracurricular activities	4,402,143	***
0041	General administration	4,479,139	-
0051	Plant maintenance and operations	13,137,937	-
0052	Security and monitoring services	927,429	-
0053	Data processing services	5,757,284	-
0061	Community services	1,176	-
0071	Principal on long-term debt	1,151,192	18,030,000
0072	Interest on long-term debt	89,622	4,450,431
0073	Bond issuance costs and fees	-	7,470
0081	Capital outlay	-	-
0095	Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	61,331	-
0099	Other intergovernmental charges	647,732_	
6030	Total expenditures	139,127,790	22,487,901
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	8,060,457	8,478,155
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)		
7912	Sale of real or personal property	48,330	-
7913	Issuance of capital leases	108,482	-
7915	Transfers in	-	-
7919	Insurance proceeds - storm damage	35,924	-
8911	Transfers out	(12,400,000)	-
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)	(12,207,264)	
1200	Net change in fund balances	(4,146,807)	8,478,155
0100	Fund balances - beginning	58,400,867_	33,058,088
3000	Fund balances - ending	\$ 54,254,060	\$ 41,536,243

Capital Projects         Other Governmental Funds         Total Governmental Funds           \$ 301,005         \$ 5,466,351         \$ 113,646,018           -         2,835,924         70,716,302           -         6,671,083         9,066,346           301,005         14,973,358         193,428,666           273,566         5,756,240         89,244,410           23,251         132,039         1,334,003           -         466,017         3,900,434           -         600         1,464,757           11,232         34,065         7,957,329           1,632         1,471,980         4,764,475           -         21,701         70,4550           -         -         1,531,752           30,100         -         6,427,618           -         6,100,026         6,100,026           431,384         345,942         5,179,469           3,372,147         189,861         16,899,945           2,492         -         929,921           -         2,800         5,760,084           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         3,386	60		98
Fund         Funds         Funds           \$ 301,005         \$ 5,466,351         \$ 113,646,018           -         2,835,924         70,716,302           -         6,671,083         9,066,346           301,005         14,973,358         193,428,666           273,566         5,756,240         89,244,410           23,251         132,039         1,334,003           -         466,017         3,900,434           -         600         1,464,757           11,232         34,065         7,957,329           1,632         1,471,980         4,764,475           -         21,701         70,450           -         6,100,026         6,100,026           431,384         345,942         5,179,468           3,698         2         4,482,839           3,372,147         189,861         16,689,945           2,492         -         929,921           -         2,800         5,760,084           -         43,024         44,200           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         396         4,540,448           -         -         647,732           13,979	Capital	Other	Total
\$ 301,005	Projects	Governmental	Governmental
- 2,835,924 70,716,302 - 6,671,083 9,066,346  301,005 14,973,358 193,428,666  273,566 5,756,240 89,244,410 23,251 132,039 1,334,003 - 466,017 3,900,434 - 600 1,464,757 11,232 34,065 7,957,329 1,632 1,471,980 4,764,475 - 21,701 70,450 1,531,752 30,100 - 6,427,618 - 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 3,386 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 - 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 - 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594  (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777 11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	Fund	Funds	Funds
- 2,835,924 70,716,302 - 6,671,083 9,066,346  301,005 14,973,358 193,428,666  273,566 5,756,240 89,244,410 23,251 132,039 1,334,003 - 466,017 3,900,434 - 600 1,464,757 11,232 34,065 7,957,329 1,632 1,471,980 4,764,475 - 21,701 70,450 1,531,752 30,100 - 6,427,618 - 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 3,386 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 - 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 - 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594  (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777 11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795			
-         6,671,083         9,066,346           301,005         14,973,358         193,428,666           273,566         5,756,240         89,244,410           23,251         132,039         1,334,003           -         466,017         3,900,434           -         600         1,464,757           11,232         34,065         7,957,329           1,632         1,471,980         4,764,475           -         21,701         70,450           -         6,100,026         6,100,026           431,384         345,942         5,179,469           3,698         2         4,482,839           3,372,147         189,861         16,699,945           2,492         -         929,921           -         2,800         5,760,084           -         43,024         44,200           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         396         4,540,449           -         -         61,331           -         -         61,331           -         -         647,732           13,979,824         14,568,079         190,163,594           (13,678,819)	\$ 301,005		
301,005         14,973,358         193,428,666           273,566         5,756,240         89,244,410           23,251         132,039         1,334,003           -         466,017         3,900,434           -         600         1,464,757           11,232         34,065         7,957,329           1,632         1,471,980         4,764,475           -         21,701         70,450           -         -         1,531,752           30,100         -         6,427,618           -         6,100,026         6,100,026           431,384         345,942         5,179,469           3,698         2         4,482,839           3,372,147         189,861         16,699,945           2,492         -         929,921           -         2,800         5,760,084           -         43,024         44,200           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         -         7,470           9,830,322         -         9,830,322           -         -         61,331           -         - <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-		
273,566         5,756,240         89,244,410           23,251         132,039         1,334,003           -         466,017         3,900,434           -         600         1,464,757           11,232         34,065         7,957,329           1,632         1,471,980         4,764,475           -         21,701         70,450           -         -         6,427,618           -         6,100,026         6,100,026           431,384         345,942         5,179,469           3,698         2         4,482,839           3,372,147         189,861         16,699,945           2,492         -         929,921           -         2,800         5,760,084           -         43,024         44,200           -         3,386         19,184,578           -         396         4,540,449           -         -         61,331           -         -         647,732           13,979,824         14,568,079         190,163,594           (13,678,819)         405,279         3,265,072           -         -         -         10,400,000           -			
23,251       132,039       1,334,003         -       466,017       3,900,434         -       600       1,464,757         11,232       34,065       7,957,329         1,632       1,471,980       4,764,475         -       21,701       70,450         -       -       1,531,752         30,100       -       6,427,618         -       6,100,026       6,100,026         431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       92,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         - <t< td=""><td>301,005</td><td>14,973,358</td><td>193,428,666</td></t<>	301,005	14,973,358	193,428,666
23,251       132,039       1,334,003         -       466,017       3,900,434         -       600       1,464,757         11,232       34,065       7,957,329         1,632       1,471,980       4,764,475         -       21,701       70,450         -       -       1,531,752         30,100       -       6,427,618         -       6,100,026       6,100,026         431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       92,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
23,251       132,039       1,334,003         -       466,017       3,900,434         -       600       1,464,757         11,232       34,065       7,957,329         1,632       1,471,980       4,764,475         -       21,701       70,450         -       -       1,531,752         30,100       -       6,427,618         -       6,100,026       6,100,026         431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       92,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
- 466,017 3,900,434 - 600 1,464,757 11,232 34,065 7,957,329 1,632 1,471,980 4,764,475 - 21,701 70,450 - 1,531,752 30,100 - 6,427,618 - 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 3,386 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 - 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 - 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594  (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  - 969 49,299 - 108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 35,924 (12,400,000) 12,400,000 969 193,705  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777  11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	273,566	· · ·	89,244,410
- 600 1,464,757 11,232 34,065 7,957,329 1,632 1,471,980 4,764,475 - 21,701 70,450 1,531,752 30,100 - 6,427,618 - 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 3,386 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 - 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594 (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  - 969 49,299 108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 12,400,000 969 193,705 (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777 11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	23,251	•	· ·
11,232       34,065       7,957,329         1,632       1,471,980       4,764,475         -       21,701       70,450         -       -       1,531,752         30,100       -       6,427,618         -       6,100,026       6,100,026         431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000	-		· ·
1,632       1,471,980       4,764,475         -       21,701       70,450         -       -       1,531,752         30,100       -       6,427,618         -       6,100,026       6,100,026         431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)	-	600	1,464,757
- 21,701 70,450 1,531,752 30,100 - 6,427,618 - 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 3,386 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594  (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  - 969 49,299 108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 35,924 102,400,000 12,400,000 969 193,705			
1,531,752 30,100 - 6,427,618 - 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 3,386 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 - 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594  (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  - 969 49,299 108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 108,482 12,400,000 969 193,705  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777  11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	1,632		
30,100       -       6,100,026       6,100,026         431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       969       49,299         -       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795	-	21,701	
- 6,100,026 6,100,026 431,384 345,942 5,179,469 3,698 2 4,482,839 3,372,147 189,861 16,699,945 2,492 - 929,921 - 2,800 5,760,084 - 43,024 44,200 - 33,866 19,184,578 - 396 4,540,449 7,470 9,830,322 - 9,830,322 - 61,331 - 647,732 13,979,824 14,568,079 190,163,594  (13,678,819) 405,279 3,265,072  - 969 49,299 108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 (12,400,000) 12,400,000 969 193,705  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777  11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	-	-	
431,384       345,942       5,179,469         3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795	30,100	=	
3,698       2       4,482,839         3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795	-		
3,372,147       189,861       16,699,945         2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795	·	345,942	
2,492       -       929,921         -       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795			, ,
-       2,800       5,760,084         -       43,024       44,200         -       3,386       19,184,578         -       396       4,540,449         -       -       7,470         9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795		189,861	
-     43,024     44,200       -     3,386     19,184,578       -     396     4,540,449       -     -     7,470       9,830,322     -     9,830,322       -     -     61,331       -     -     647,732       13,979,824     14,568,079     190,163,594       (13,678,819)     405,279     3,265,072       -     969     49,299       -     -     108,482       12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	2,492	-	
-     3,386     19,184,578       -     396     4,540,449       -     -     7,470       9,830,322     -     9,830,322       -     -     61,331       -     -     647,732       13,979,824     14,568,079     190,163,594       (13,678,819)     405,279     3,265,072       -     969     49,299       -     -     108,482       12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	-	· ·	
-     396     4,540,449       -     -     7,470       9,830,322     -     9,830,322       -     -     61,331       -     -     647,732       13,979,824     14,568,079     190,163,594       (13,678,819)     405,279     3,265,072       -     969     49,299       -     -     108,482       12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	-	•	
-     -     7,470       9,830,322     -     9,830,322       -     -     61,331       -     -     647,732       13,979,824     14,568,079     190,163,594       (13,678,819)     405,279     3,265,072       -     969     49,299       -     -     108,482       12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	w		
9,830,322       -       9,830,322         -       -       61,331         -       -       647,732         13,979,824       14,568,079       190,163,594         (13,678,819)       405,279       3,265,072         -       969       49,299         -       -       108,482         12,400,000       -       12,400,000         -       -       35,924         -       -       (12,400,000)         12,400,000       969       193,705         (1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795	-	396	
-         -         61,331           -         -         647,732           13,979,824         14,568,079         190,163,594           (13,678,819)         405,279         3,265,072           -         969         49,299           -         -         108,482           12,400,000         -         12,400,000           -         -         35,924           -         -         (12,400,000)           12,400,000         969         193,705           (1,278,819)         406,248         3,458,777           11,983,956         2,491,884         105,934,795	-	-	·
-         -         647,732           13,979,824         14,568,079         190,163,594           (13,678,819)         405,279         3,265,072           -         969         49,299           -         -         108,482           12,400,000         -         12,400,000           -         -         35,924           -         -         (12,400,000)           12,400,000         969         193,705           (1,278,819)         406,248         3,458,777           11,983,956         2,491,884         105,934,795	9,830,322	-	
13,979,824     14,568,079     190,163,594       (13,678,819)     405,279     3,265,072       -     969     49,299       -     -     108,482       12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	-	-	
(13,678,819)     405,279     3,265,072       -     969     49,299       -     -     108,482       12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795			
- 969 49,299 108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 (12,400,000) 12,400,000 969 193,705  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777 11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	13,979,824	14,568,079	190,163,594
108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 (12,400,000) 12,400,000 969 193,705  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777  11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	(13,678,819)	405,279	3,265,072
108,482 12,400,000 - 12,400,000 - 35,924 (12,400,000) 12,400,000 969 193,705  (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777  11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795		000	40.200
12,400,000     -     12,400,000       -     -     35,924       -     -     (12,400,000)       12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	-	909	
- 35,924 - (12,400,000) 12,400,000 969 193,705 (1,278,819) 406,248 3,458,777 11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	12 400 000	-	· ·
-         -         (12,400,000)           12,400,000         969         193,705           (1,278,819)         406,248         3,458,777           11,983,956         2,491,884         105,934,795	12,400,000	_	
12,400,000     969     193,705       (1,278,819)     406,248     3,458,777       11,983,956     2,491,884     105,934,795	_	_	
(1,278,819)       406,248       3,458,777         11,983,956       2,491,884       105,934,795	12 400 000	969	
11,983,956 2,491,884 105,934,795	12,400,000		100,700
	(1,278,819)	406,248	3,458,777
\$ 10,705,137     \$ 2,898,132     \$ 109,393,572			
	\$ 10,705,137	\$ 2,898,132	\$ 109,393,572

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B-1) are different because:  Capital outlay are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The red difference between the two is as follows:  Capital outlay during the year personal organical assets of the year personal organical assets for the year personal organical assets for the year personal organical assets is not recognized in the governmental fund financial statements. However, the net book value of the capital assets disposed of in the current year is:  Because property tax receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's face) year ends, they are not considered visualistic revenues and readered in the governmental funds. However, the listuance increases top 4em flosibilities in the Statement of Net Postition. The District issued capital beases during the current year.  The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds. However, the listuance increases long-term flosibilities in the Statement of Net Postition. The District issued capital beases during the currient year.  Reperament of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term flabilities in the Statement of Net Postition. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds  Accretion on capital appreciation bonds is not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements. The liabilities of the government-wide financial statements. The liabilities of the government-wide financial statements. The liability of compensated absences increased by.  Changes in liabilities of compensated absences are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements. The liability for compensate absences increased by.	Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit C-2)	\$	3,458,777
of Activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. The net difference between the two is as follows:  Capital outlay during the year Depreciation expense for the year (18,263)  The disposal of capital assets is not recognized in the governmental fund financial statements. However, the net book value of the capital assets disposed of in the current year is:  (18,263)  Because property tax receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, they are not considered available revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. However, the issuance increased by this amount his year.  The issuance of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds. However, the issuance increases long-term flabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The District issued capital leases during the current year:  Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest Capital leases payable  Accretion on capital appreciation bonds is not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements. Scored interest decreased by:  (29,969,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements. Scored interest and the financial statements. Accrued interest decreased by:  (25,865)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  1,124,004  The District participates in a defined benefit pensio			
Depreciation expense for the year  The disposal of capital assets is not recopitzed in the governmental fund financial statements. However, the net book value of the capital assets disposed of in the current year is:  [18,263]  Because property tax receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, they are not considered 'available' revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. However, the issuance increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The District issued capital leases during the current year:  [19,472]  Repayment of long-term debt principal pairs and expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds  General obligation bonds  Accreted interest  Capital leases payable  Accreted interest  Capital leases payable  Accreted on long-term debt in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the governmental fund financial statements. The current year accretion is:  (9,969,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements of long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements of long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements of compensated absences are not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements is reported when due in the government-wide financial statements of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. The current year amontization is:  (25,865)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amontization is:  (1,096,440)  The District participates in a defined benefit pen	of Activities, the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives as	•	
However, the net book value of the capital assets disposed of in the current year is:  Because property tax receivables will not be collected for several months after the District's fiscal year ends, they are not considered 'available' revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred inflows increased by this amount this year.  The Issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds. However, the issuance increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The District issued capital leases during the current year:  Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest Capital leases payable  Accreted interest Capital leases payable  Accreted interest is accrued on long-term debt in increase in accreted interest in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is:  (9,669,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements whereas interest is reported when due in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is:  (2,475)  Changes in liabilities for compensated absences are not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the governments, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the governments, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the governments, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the governments. The liability for compensated absences increased by:  (25,865)  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only re			(6,716,123)
fiscal year ends, they are not considered "available" revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Deferred inflows increased by this amount this year.  The Issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds. However, the issuance increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The District issued capital leases during the current year:  (108,482)  Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds			(18,263)
However, the issuance increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The District issuance increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The District issuance increases long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds Accreted interest Capital leases payable Accretion on capital appreciation bonds is not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is:  (9,969,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements is reported when due in the governmental fund financial statements is reported when due in the governmental fund financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the government-wide statements. The liability for compensated absences increased by:  (25,865)  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  (1,096,440)  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)	fiscal year ends, they are not considered 'available' revenues and are deferred in the		99,578
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Nef Position. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding, are summarized as follows:  General obligation bonds 11,835,707 Accreted interest 6,194,293 844,663 18,874,663  Accretion on capital appreciation bonds is not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is: (9,969,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is: (9,969,633)  Interest is reported when due in the government-wide financial statements, whereas interest is reported when due in the government-wide financial statements but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the government-wide statements. The liability for compensated absences increased by: (25,865)  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is: (1,096,440)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is: (1,096,440)  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year. (4,110,735)	However, the issuance increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. The		(108,482)
Accreted interest Capital leases payable  Accretion on capital appreciation bonds is not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is:  (9,969,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements, whereas interest is reported when due in the governmental fund financial statements accrued interest decreased by:  (25,865)  Changes in liabilities for compensated absences are not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the government-wide statements. The liability for compensated absences increased by:  (25,865)  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  (1,096,440)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  (1,124,004)  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.	repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Current year long-term debt principal payments, including defeasance of debt through refunding,		
statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide financial statements. The current year accretion is:  (9,969,633)  Interest is accrued on long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements, whereas interest is reported when due in the governmental fund financial statements. Accrued interest decreased by:  62,475  Changes in liabilities for compensated absences are not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the government-wide statements. The liability for compensated absences increased by:  (25,865)  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  (1,096,440)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  1,124,004  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (1,180,739)	Accreted interest 6,194,293		18,874,663
interest is reported when due in the governmental fund financial statements. Accrued interest decreased by:  Changes in liabilities for compensated absences are not reflected in the governmental fund financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the government-wide statements. The liability for compensated absences increased by:  (25,865)  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  (1,096,440)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  1,124,004  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (1,180,739)	statements, but is reflected as an increase in accreted interest in the government-wide		(9,969,633)
financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of the government-wide statements. The liability for compensated absences increased by:  Amortization of deferred losses on refundings is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  (1,096,440)  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  1,124,004  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (1,180,739)	interest is reported when due in the governmental fund financial statements. Accrued interest		62,475
statements. Current year amortization is:  Amortization of the premium of current interest bonds is only reported in the government-wide financial statements. Current year amortization is:  1,124,004  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (1,180,739)	financial statements, but are reported as increases and decreases in long-term liabilities of		(25,865)
financial statements. Current year amortization is:  1,124,004  The District participates in a defined benefit pension plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (1,180,739)			(1,096,440)
expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  The District participates in a defined benefit OPEB plan. Contributions to the plan are expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the actuarial expense in the current year.  (4,110,735)			1,124,004
expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level,  OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the  actuarial expense in the current year.  (1,180,739)	expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, pension expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the	•	(4,110,735)
	expenditures at the fund level when payments are due. At the government-wide level, OPEB expenses are recognized on an actuarial basis. Payments were less than the		(1.180 739)
		\$	

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2019

		Business-type
		Activities
Data		Wylie East
Control		School Store
Codes	_	
	Assets	
	Current assets:	
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,364
	Total current assets	6,364
1000	Total assets	6,364
	Liabilities	
	Current liabilities:	
2110	Accounts payable	971
2170	Due to other funds	5,000
2180	Due to other governments	382
	Total current liabilities	6,353
2000	Total liabilities	6,353
	Net Position	
3900	Unrestricted	11
3000	Total net position	\$ 11

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes		Ac Wy	tivities lie East ool Store
	Operating revenues:		
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$	8,016
5020	Total operating revenues		8,016
6400 6030	Operating expenses: Other operating costs Total operating expenses		6,670 6,670
	Operating income		1,346
1300	Change in net position		1,346
1000	Change in het position		1,040
	Net position - beginning Net position - ending	\$	(1,335) 11

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ENTERPRISE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Business-type Activities
	Wylie East
	School Store
Cash flows from operating activities:	<u>Contool Ctolc</u>
Cash received from customers	\$ 8,016
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(5,643)
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,373
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	2,373
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	3,991
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	\$ 6,364
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Operating income	\$ 1,346
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net	
cash provided by operating activities:	
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:	
Accounts payable	971
Due to other governments	56
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 2,373

# **Wylie Independent School District**







# **Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements**

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

			Agency Funds
Data		Private-Purpose	
Control		Trust	Student
Codes		Funds	Activity
	_ Assets		
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 360,755
1800	Restricted assets	2,067,896	-
1000	Total assets	2,067,896	360,755
	Liabilities		
	Current Liabilities:		
2110	Accounts payable	-	23,565
2180	Due to other governments	-	(38)
2400	Payable from restricted assets	300,326	337,228
2000	Total liabilities	300,326	 360,755
	Net position		
3800	Held in trust	1,767,570	_
3000	Total net position	\$ 1,767,570	\$ -

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Private-Purpose Trust Funds
Additions:	
Investment income	\$ 120,219
Contributions	38,490
Total additions	158,709
Deductions: Scholarship awards Administrative expenses Total deductions	152,131 13,145 165,276
Change in net position	(6,567)
Net position - beginning of year	1,774,137
Net position - end of year	\$ 1,767,570

# **Wylie Independent School District**







# Notes to the Financial Statements

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### A. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The basic financial statements of Wylie Independent School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") applicable to governmental units in conjunction with the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide ("Resource Guide"). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

#### 1. Reporting Entity

The Board of School Trustees ("Board"), a seven-member group, has governance responsibilities over all activities related to public elementary and secondary education within the jurisdiction of the District. The Board is elected by the public and has the exclusive power and duty to govern and oversee the management of the public schools of the District. All powers and duties not specifically delegated by statute to the Texas Education Agency ("TEA") or to the State Board of Education are reserved for the Board, and the TEA may not substitute its judgment for the lawful exercise of those powers and duties by the Board. The District receives funding from local, state and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of those funding entities. However, the District is not included in any other governmental reporting entity and there are no component units included within the District's reporting entity.

#### 2. Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting

#### a. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements: The statement of net position and the statement of activities include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The District does not allocate indirect expenses in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (a) fees, fines, and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Fund Financial Statements: The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, with separate statements presented for each fund category. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund: This is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Debt Service Fund: The District accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of the governmental funds in this fund.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Capital Projects Fund: The proceeds from long-term debt financing and revenues and expenditures related to authorized construction and other capital asset acquisitions are accounted for in this fund.

In addition, the District reports the following fund types:

#### Governmental Funds:

Special Revenue Funds: The District accounts for activities funded with restricted or committed revenues in special revenue funds. Most federal and some state grant programs are accounted for in these funds, as well as the District's campus activity funds.

#### Proprietary Funds:

Enterprise Fund: This fund is used to account for revenues and expenses related to goods and services sold to parties outside the District.

#### Fiduciary Funds:

Private-Purpose Trust Funds: The District accounts for donations for which the donor stipulated that both the principal and income may be used for purposes that benefit parties outside the District. The District's Private Purpose Trust Funds include the General Scholarship, Joe Stone Memorial Scholarship, Pearl Birmingham Scholarship, Vocational Ag Scholarship, and RC Dodd Scholarship Funds.

Agency Funds: The District accounts for resources held for others in a custodial capacity in agency funds. The District's Agency Fund is the Student Activity Fund.

Fiduciary funds are reported in the fiduciary fund financial statements. However, because their assets are held in a trustee or agent capacity and are therefore not available to support District programs, these funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

#### b. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting

Government-wide, Proprietary Fund and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: These financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. They are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Property tax revenues and revenues received from the State are recognized under the susceptible-to-accrual concept. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

When the District incurs an expenditure or expense for which both restricted and unrestricted resources may be used, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources.

#### 3. Financial Statement Amounts

#### a. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied by October 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 1 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. Property tax revenues are considered available when they become due or past due and receivable within the current period.

Allowances for uncollectible tax receivables within the General and Debt Service Funds are based upon historical experience in collecting property taxes. Uncollectible personal property taxes are periodically reviewed and written off, but the District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature.

At June 30, 2019, net property taxes receivable is calculated as follows:

Gross property taxes receivable \$1,343,413
Allowance for uncollectible taxes (374,517)

Net property taxes receivable \$ 968,896

#### b. Investments

The District's general policy is to report money market investments and short-term participating interest-earning investment contracts at amortized cost and to report nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts using a cost-based measure. However, if the fair value of an investment is significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors, it is reported at fair value. All other investments are reported at fair value unless a legal contract exists which guarantees a higher value. The term "short-term" refers to investments which have a remaining term of one year or less at time of purchase. The term "nonparticipating" means that the investment's value does not vary with market interest rate changes. Nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are examples of nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts.

#### c. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Supplies and materials are recorded as expenditures when requisitioned. Inventory is stated at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventory in the General Fund consists of expendable parts and supplies. Inventory in the Other Governmental Funds consists primarily of food service commodities.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

#### d. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources refers to the consumption of net assets that are applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows of resources has a positive effect on net position, similar to assets. Notwithstanding the similarities, Concepts Statement 5 clearly establishes that deferred outflows of resources are not assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Deferred inflows of resources refers to the acquisition of net assets that are applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred inflows of resources has a negative effect on net position, similar to liabilities. Notwithstanding the similarities, Concepts Statement 5 clearly establishes that deferred inflows of resources are not liabilities.

#### e. Capital Assets

Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value at the date of the donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. A capitalization threshold of \$5,000 is used.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight line method over the following useful lives:

Asset Class	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	40 years
Building improvements	6-20 years
Vehicles	5-10 years
Computer equipment	2-7 years
Other equipment	2-15 years

#### f. Receivable and Payable Balances

The District believes that sufficient detail of receivable and payable balances is provided in the financial statements to avoid the obscuring of significant components by aggregation. Therefore, no disclosure is provided which disaggregates those balances.

There are no significant receivables, except for delinquent taxes receivable, which are not scheduled for collection within one year of year end. Of the \$1,343,413 outstanding at June 30, 2019, it is expected that the District will collect approximately \$800,000 during the upcoming year.

#### g. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit some employees to accumulate earned but unused sick pay benefits. School Board Policy contains a provision to compensate employees with more than 10 years of service in the District for accrued leave days upon retirement. This policy allows any employee who retires from the District through the Teacher Retirement System of Texas to receive, following termination of employment, a lump sum payment for accrued leave days.

School Board Policy also contains a provision to compensate employees with five or more years of service in the District for accrued local leave days upon resignation from the District.

#### h. Interfund Activity

Interfund activity results from loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers between funds. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses. Reimbursements occur when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers In and Transfers Out are netted and presented as a single "Transfers" line on the government-wide statement of activities. Similarly, interfund receivables and payables are netted and presented as a single "Internal Balances" line on the government-wide statement of net position.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### i. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the use of management's estimates. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

The amount of Foundation revenues a school district earns from the state each year is based on estimated data until final values for each of the factors in the formula become known, which is typically well into the subsequent fiscal year. It is reasonably possible that actual Foundation revenues for the year ended June 30, 2019 will differ from those reported in the accompanying financial statements, although management does not expect them to be materially different.

#### j. Data Control Codes

Data Control Codes appear in the rows and above the columns of certain financial statements. The TEA requires the display of these codes in the financial statements filed with TEA in order to insure accuracy in building a statewide database for policy development and funding plans.

#### k. Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Fund balances of the governmental funds are classified as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance - represents amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (such as inventory or prepaid insurance) or legally required to remain intact (such as notes receivable or principal of a permanent fund).

Restricted Fund Balance - represents amounts that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance - represents amounts that can only be used for a specific purpose because of a formal action (passage of resolution) by the District's Board of Trustees. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Trustees removes those constraints by taking the same type of formal action. Committed fund balance amounts may be used for other purposes with appropriate due process by the Board of Trustees. Commitments are typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. Committed fund balance amounts differ from restricted balances in that the constraints on their use do not come from outside parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation.

Assigned Fund Balance - represents amounts which the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Intent may be stipulated by the Board of Trustees or by an official or body to which the Board of Trustees delegates the authority. Per the fiscal management policies adopted by the Board of Trustees, the Board of Trustees, Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent for Finance and Operations are authorized to assign amounts for specific purposes. Specific amounts that are not restricted or committed in a special revenue, capital projects, debt service or permanent fund are assigned for purposes in accordance with the nature of their fund type or the fund's primary purpose. Assignments within the General Fund conveys that the intended use of those amounts is for a specific purpose that is narrower than the general purposes of the District itself.

Unassigned Fund Balance - represents amounts which are unconstrained in that they may be spent for any purpose. Only the General Fund reports a positive unassigned fund balance. Other governmental funds might report a negative balance in this classification because of overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed or assigned.

The District's Board of Trustees has formally adopted a minimum fund balance policy that states that the District shall maintain at a minimum, where possible, unassigned fund balance in the General Fund equal to two and one-half months of average General Fund expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### I. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The District will sometimes fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance, and then, finally, unassigned fund balance.

#### m. Net Position Flow Assumptions

Consistent with the aforementioned policy for fund balance flow assumptions, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of restricted net position when an expense is incurred for which restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

#### n. Pensions

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas ("TRS") has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### o. Other Post-Employment Benefits

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas TRS Care Plan ("TRS Care") has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as-you-go-plan and all cash is held in a cash account.

#### B. Deposits and Investments

The District's funds are required to be deposited and invested under the terms of a depository contract. The depository bank deposits for safekeeping and trust with the District's agent bank approved pledged securities in an amount sufficient to protect District funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance.

#### 1. Cash Deposits:

At June 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the District's deposits (cash, certificates of deposit, and interest-bearing savings accounts included in temporary investments) was \$5,773,166 and the bank balance was \$6,323,049. The District's cash deposits at June 30, 2019, and during the year ended June 30, 2019, were entirely covered by FDIC insurance or by pledged collateral held by the District's agent bank in the District's name.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Investments:

The District is required by Government Code Chapter 2256, The Public Funds Investment Act ("Act"), to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, and (9) bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit.

The Act requires an annual audit of investment practices. Audit procedures in this area conducted as a part of the audit of the basic financial statements disclosed that in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies, the District adhered to the requirements of the Act. Additionally, investment practices of the District were in accordance with local policies.

The Act determines the types of investments which are allowable for the District. These include, with certain restrictions, 1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas, 2) certificates of deposit, 3) certain municipal securities, 4) securities lending program, 5) repurchase agreements, 6) bankers acceptances, 7) mutual funds, 8) investment pools, 9) guaranteed investment contracts, and 10) commercial paper.

The District's investments at June 30, 2019, are shown below.

	Weighted Average	
Investment or Investment Type Held in governmental funds:	<u>Maturity (Months)</u>	Fair Value
Lone Star Investment Pool	1	\$ 86,143,531
FDIC Insured CDARS	1	12,039,715
LOGIC Investment Pool	1	<u>882,610</u>
		<u>99,065,856</u>
Held in private-purpose trust funds:		
Mutual Funds	N/A	1,872,642
Total investments		\$ 100,938,498

The District categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy below. In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The District's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgement and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The District values its FDIC Insured CDARS using Level 2 inputs. Lone Star Investment Pool, LOGIC Investment Pool, and Mutual Fund balances are valued at net asset value per unit/share.

#### Public Funds Investment Pools

Public funds investment pools in Texas ("Pools") are established under the authority of the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 79 of the Texas Government Code, and are subject to the provisions of the Public Funds Investment Act (the "Act"), Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. In addition to other provisions of the Act designed to promote liquidity and safety of principal, the Act requires Pools to: 1) have an advisory board composed of participants in the pool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with the pool and are qualified

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

to advise the pool; 2) maintain a continuous rating of no lower than AAA or AAA-m or an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service; and 3) maintain the market value of its underlying investment portfolio within one half of one percent of the value of its shares. The District participates in the following public funds investment pools:

#### a. Local Government Investment Cooperative

The Local Government Investment Cooperative ("LOGIC") is a local government investment pool organized in conformity with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and operates under the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. LOGIC's governing body is a five-member board of directors comprised of employees, officers or elected officials of participant government entities or individuals who do not have a business relationship with LOGIC and are qualified to advise it. A maximum of two advisory board members represent the co-administrators of LOGIC. The co-administrators of the day to day administration of LOGIC are First Southwest Company and J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. LOGIC is rated at a AAA or equivalent rating from at least one nationally recognized rating agency. LOGIC seeks to maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 per unit and is designed to be used for investment of funds which may be needed at any time.

#### b. Lone Star Investment Pool

The Lone Star Investment Pool ("Lone Star") is a local government investment pool organized in conformity with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and operates under the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. Lone Star is administered by First Public, a subsidiary of the Texas Association of School Boards ("TASB"), with Standish and American Beacon Advisors managing the investment and reinvestment of Lone Star's assets. State Street Bank provides custody and valuation services to Lone Star. All of the board of trustees' eleven members are Lone Star participants by either being employees or elected officials of a participant. Lone Star has established an advisory board composed of both pool members and non-members. Lone Star is rated AAA by Standard and Poor's. The District is invested in the Government Overnight Fund of Lone Star which seeks to maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 per unit. Lone Star has three different funds: Government Overnight, Corporate Overnight, and Corporate Overnight Plus. Government and Corporate Overnight maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 per unit.

#### Analysis of Specific Deposit and Investment Risks

GASB Statement No. 40 requires a determination as to whether the District was exposed to the following specific investment risks at year end and if so, the reporting of certain related disclosures:

#### a. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The ratings of securities by nationally recognized rating agencies are designed to give an indication of credit risk. At year end, the District was not significantly exposed to credit risk.

At June 30, 2019, the District's investments, other than those which are obligations of or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, are rated as to credit quality as follows:

Investment Type	Minimum Legal Rating	Rating as of Year-end
Lone Star Investment Pool	N/A	Not rated
FDIC Insured CDARS	N/A	Not rated
LOGIC Investment Pool	N/A	AAA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### b. Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are uncollateralized, collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the District's name.

Investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the government, and are held by either the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the District's name.

At year end, the District was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### c. Concentration of Credit Risk

This risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. At year end, the District was not exposed to concentration of credit risk.

#### Interest Rate Risk

This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. At year end, the District was not exposed to interest rate risk.

#### e. Foreign Currency Risk

This is the risk that exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. At year end, the District was not exposed to foreign currency risk.

#### C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	<u>Balances</u>	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 9,635,527	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,635,527
Construction in progress	2,030,145	9,251,582	2,030,145	9,251,582
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>11,665,672</u>	9,251,582	2,030,145	<u> 18,887,109</u>
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	438,689,450	4,158,046	_	442,847,496
Furniture and equipment	18,634,374	2,950,409	515,229	21,069,554
Furniture and equipment under capital lease	4,435,960	108,482		4,544,442
Total capital assets being depreciated	461,759,784	7,216,937	515,229	<u>468,461,492</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	123,597,684	18,285,912	-	141,883,596
Furniture and equipment	11,474,022	1,786,245	496,966	12,763,301
Furniture and equipment under capital lease	<u>1,554,986</u>	1,082,340		2,637,326
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>136,626,692</u>	<u>21,154,497</u>	<u>496,966</u>	157,284,223
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	325,133,092	( 13,937,560)	<u>18,263</u>	311,177,269
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$336,798,764	(\$ 4,685,978)	<u>\$2,048,408</u>	\$330,064,378

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction	\$12,927,656
Instructional Resources and Media Services	465,342
Curriculum and Staff Development	4,429
Instructional Leadership	5,710
School Leadership	359,320
Guidance, Counseling, & Evaluation Services	95,567
Health Services	158,726
Student Transportation	948,255
Food Services	1,072,231
Extracurricular Activities	3,429,018
General Administration	600,792
Plant Maintenance and Operations	679,582
Security and Monitoring Services	60,331
Data Processing Services	347,538
	<b>****</b>
Total governmental depreciation	<u>\$21,154,497</u>

#### D. Interfund Balances and Activities

#### 1. Due To and From Other Funds

Balances due to and from other funds at June 30, 2019, consist of the following:

<u>Due To Fund</u>	Due From Fund	Amount	<u>Purpose</u>
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$ 26,879	Short-term loan
General Fund	Other Governmental Funds	1,168,212	Short-term loan
General Fund	Enterprise Fund	2,500	Short-term loan
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund	19,500	Short-term loan
Other Governmental Funds	Enterprise Fund	2,500	Short-term loan
	Total	\$1,219,591	

All amounts due are scheduled to be repaid within one year.

#### 2. Interfund Transfers

Balances transferred to and from other funds during the year ended June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

Transfer Out Fund	<u>Transfer In Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$12,400,000	Fund capital projects

#### E. Long-term Obligations

The District has entered into a continuing disclosure undertaking to provide Annual Reports and Material Event Notices to the State Information Depository of Texas, which is the Municipal Advisory Council. This information is required under SEC Rule 15c2-12 to enable investors to analyze the financial condition and operations of the District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### 1. Long-Term Obligation Activity

Long-term obligations include debt and other long-term liabilities. Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2019, are as follows:

	Beginning Balance	_Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$283,132,270	\$ -	\$11,835,707	\$271,296,563	\$ 11,333,317
Accreted Interest	102,370,434	9,969,633	6,194,294	106,145,773	7,146,683
Premium on Bonds	12,482,783		1,124,005	<u>11,358,778</u>	
Total Bonds Payable	397,985,487	9,969,633	19,154,006	388,801,114	18,480,000
Capital Leases Payable	2,786,152	108,482	844,663	2,049,971	762,255
Compensated Absences *	<u>811,706</u>	53,130	28,859	835,976	50,000
Total Governmental Activities	<u>\$401,583,345</u>	<u>\$10,131,245</u>	<u>\$20,027,528</u>	<u>\$391,687,061</u>	<u>\$19,292,255</u>

<sup>\*</sup> Compensated absences are considered other long-term liabilities and are typically liquidated in the General Fund.

#### 2. Debt Service Requirements

Debt service requirements on long-term debt, excluding amortization of bond premium and compensated absences, at June 30, 2019, are as follows:

	Gc	Governmental Activities			
Year Ending June 30,	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total		
2020	\$ 12,095,572	\$ 11,426,907	\$ 23,522,479		
2021	12,178,554	11,462,048	23,640,602		
2022	11,815,943	11,531,217	23,347,160		
2023	11,714,292	11,686,836	23,401,128		
2024	10,426,830	11,940,351	22,367,181		
2025-2029	65,844,765	59,359,967	125,204,731		
2030-2034	53,255,944	47,738,920	100,994,864		
2035-2039	37,652,998	64,440,252	102,093,250		
2040-2044	27,974,076	58,095,924	86,070,000		
2045-2049	22,645,120	59,354,880	82,000,000		
2050-2051	7,742,440	25,057,560	<u>32,800,000</u>		
Totals	<u>\$273,346,534</u>	<u>\$372,094,862</u>	<u>\$645,441,395</u>		

Accreted interest of \$106,145,773 is included in the interest column.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# 3. General Obligation Bonds

A summary of changes in general obligation bonds for the year ended June 30, 2019, is as follows:

	Amounts Outstanding 7/1/18	lssued	Retired	Amounts Outstanding 6/30/19	Interest Accretion 6/30/19
Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2010 Original Issue of \$24,939,988 Interest 2.80% - 3.52%	\$24,737,959	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,737,959	\$ 15,951,695
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B Original Issue of \$32,830,000 Interest 2.00% - 4.00%	30,790,000	-	2,375,000	28,415,000	-
Unlimited Tax School Building & Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C Original Issue of \$45,485,470 Interest 1.90% - 5.00%	45,485,470	-	-	45,485,470	5,734,509
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2013 Original Issue of \$58,237,336 Interest 0.9% - 3.65%	44,568,765	-	6,332,172	38,236,593	61,404,610
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2014 Original Issue of \$29,622,480 Interest 0.2% - 3.47%	19,262,748	-	108,535	19,154,213	5,019,942
Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2015A Original Issue of \$2,690,000 Interest 2.00% - 4.00%	1,325,000	-	560,000	765,000	-
Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2015B Original Issue of \$91,397,328 Interest 3.63% - 4.18%	91,397,328	-	-	91,397,328	18,035,017
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2015C Original Issue of \$20,125,000 Interest 6.50% - 6.75%	20,125,000	an .	1,000,000	19,125,000	-
Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2018 Original Issue of \$6,860,000 Interest 2.00% - 4.00%	5,440,000		1,460,000	3,980,000	
	\$283,132,270	\$	<u>\$11,835,707</u>	\$271,296,563	<u>\$106,145,773</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Debt service requirements for the above listed general obligation bonds are as follows:

	Governmental Activities				
Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total		
2020	\$ 11,333,317	\$ 11,390,877	\$ 22,724,194		
2021	11,564,522	11,456,159	23,020,681		
2022	11,281,374	11,530,782	22,812,156		
2023	11,575,177	11,686,836	23,262,013		
2024	10,426,830	11,940,351	22,367,181		
2025-2029	65,844,765	59,359,967	125,204,731		
2030-2034	53,255,944	47,738,920	100,994,864		
2035-2039	37,652,998	64,440,252	102,093,250		
2040-2044	27,974,076	58,095,924	86,070,000		
2045-2049	22,645,120	59,354,880	82,000,000		
2050-2051	7,742,440	25,057,560	32,800,000		
Totals	\$271,296,563	\$372,052,508	\$643,349,070		

#### Limitations and Restrictions

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the general obligation bond indentures. Management has indicated that the District is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

#### Arbitrage Regulations

The Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of tax-exempt debt to make payments to the United States Treasury for investment income received at yields that exceed the issuer's tax exempt borrowing rates. The United States Treasury requires payments for each issue every five years. The estimated liability is updated annually for all tax-exempt issuances or changes in yields until such time payment of the calculated liability is due. At June 30, 2019, the District has no liability under these regulations.

#### 4. Advance Refundings of Debt

The District defeased certain general obligation bonds in the current year by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds.

GASB Statement No. 7, "Advance Refundings Resulting in Defeasance of Debt," provides that refunded debt and assets placed in escrow for the payment of related debt service be excluded from the financial statements. As of June 30, 2019, outstanding balances of bond issues that have been refunded and defeased in-substance by placing existing assets and the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments are as follows:

Bond Issue	Amount
Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds,	
Series 2010A	<u>\$ 6,405,000</u>

#### 5. Capital Leases

Commitments under capitalized lease agreements for furniture and equipment provide for minimum future lease payments as of June 30, 2019, as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Year Ending June 30:	
2020 2021	\$ 798,285 619,920
2022	535,004
2023 Total Minimum Rentals	<u>139,116</u> 2,092,325
Less Imputed Interest	( 42,354)
Capital Lease Payable	<b>\$2,049,971</b>

As shown in Note C, the District's gross capital assets under capital lease was \$4,544,442 as of June 30, 2019. The accumulated depreciation on these assets was \$2,637,326, leaving a net book value \$1,907,116 as of June 30, 2019.

#### F. Other Restrictions of Fund Balance

Amounts reported as other restrictions of fund balance at June 30, 2019, on the balance sheet - governmental funds consist of the following:

Restriction	General <u>Fund</u>	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Local Grants Course Enhancement	\$394,957 	\$ - <u>286,246</u>	\$394,957 
	<u>\$394,957</u>	<u>\$286,246</u>	\$681,203

#### G. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage or destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2019, the District purchased commercial insurance to cover general liabilities. There were no significant reductions in coverage in the past fiscal year and there were no settlements exceeding insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

#### H. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

#### Plan Description

The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas ("TRS"). It is a defined benefit pension plan established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67, and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one-half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### 2. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Teacher Retirement System's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, Texas 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

#### 3. Benefits Provided

TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using a 2.3 percent multiplier times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity except for members who are grandfathered, the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on the date of employment, of if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic cost of living adjustments ("COLAs"). Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as noted in the Plan Description above.

#### 4. Contributions

Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article 16, Section 67 of the Texas Constitution, which requires the Texas Legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6.0% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year. Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements if, as a result of a particular action, the time required to amortize TRS's unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action.

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. Senate Bill 1458 of the 83rd Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and established employee contribution rates for fiscal years 2014 through 2018. The 84th Texas Legislature, General Appropriations Act ("GAA") established the employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2018 and 2019.

Contribution rates for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 are as follows:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Members (Employees)	7.7%	7.7%
Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State)	6.8%	6.8%
Employer (District)	6.8%	6.8%

Contributions for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 are as follows:

	2018	2019
Members (Employees)	\$7,318,312	\$7,717,206
Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State)	\$4,645,633	\$5,065,255
Employer (District)	\$2,768,279	\$3.011.387

Contributors to the Plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools, and state agencies including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the Plan in accordance with state statutes and the GAA.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

As the non-employer continuing entity for public education and junior colleges, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during that fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers (public school, junior college, other entities or the State of Texas as employer for senior universities and medical schools) are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- --- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- --- During a new member's first 90 days of employment
- --- When any part or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- --- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there are two additional surcharges an employer is subject to:

- --- When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System, the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment after retirement surcharge.
- When a school district or charter school does not contribute to the Federal Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance ("OASDI") Program for certain employees, they must contribute 1.5% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

#### 5. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the August 31, 2017 actuarial valuation rolled forward to August 31, 2018 was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date August 31, 2017 rolled forward to August 31, 2018

Actuarial Cost Method Individual Entry Age Normal

Asset Valuation Method Market Value

Single Discount Rate 6.907%
Long-term Expected Investment Rate of Return 7.25%
Inflation 2.30%

Salary Increases Including Inflation 3.05% to 9.05%

Payroll Growth Rate 3%
Benefit Changes During the Year None
Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes None

The actuarial methods and assumptions are based primarily on a study of actual experience for the three-year period ending August 31, 2017 and adopted in July 2018.

#### 6. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.907%. The single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.25% and a municipal bond rate of 3.69%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was sufficient to finance the benefit payments until the year 2069. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through the year 2069, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments after that date. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the System's target asset allocation as of August 31, 2018 are summarized as follows:

<u>Asset Class</u>	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return	Expected Contribution to Long-term Portfolio Returns *
Global Equity			
U.S.	18%	5.7%	1.0%
Non-U.S. Developed	13%	6.9%	0.9%
Emerging Markets	9%	8.9%	0.8%
Directional Hedge Funds	4%	3.5%	0.1%
Private Equity	13%	10.2%	1.3%
Stable Value			
U.S. Treasuries	11%	1.1%	0.1%
Absolute Return	0%	-	-
Stable Value Hedge Funds	4%	3.1%	0.1%
Cash	1%	-0.3%	0.0%
Real Return			
Global Inflation Linked Bonds	3%	0.7%	0.0%
Real Assets	14%	5.2%	0.7%
Energy and Natural Resources	5%	7.5%	0.4%
Commodities	0%	-	-
Risk Parity			
Risk Parity	5%	3.7%	0.2%
Inflation Expectation			2.3%
Alpha			<u>~0.8%</u>
Total	<u>100%</u>		<u>7.2%</u>

<sup>\*-</sup>The Expected Contribution to Returns incorporates the volatility drag resulting from the conversion between Arithmetic and Geometric mean returns.

#### 7. Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net Pension Liability of the plan if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% higher than the discount rate that was used (6.907%) in measuring the Net Pension Liability.

		Current	
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	<u>5.907%</u>	<u>6.907%</u>	<u>7.907%</u>
District's proportional share of the			
net pension liability	\$69,826,471	\$46,265,989	\$27,192,381

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

8. Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$46,265,989 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability calculated at August 31, 2018. This liability reflects a reduction for the State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability \$ 46,265,989

State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District

77,264,829

Total \$123,530,818

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2017 and rolled forward to August 31, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2017 rolled forward to August 31, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2017 through August 31, 2018.

At August 31, 2018, the District's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.0840551396%, which was an increase of .0058071996% from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2017.

#### Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement period:

- The total pension liability as of August 31, 2018 was developed using a roll-forward method from the August 31, 2017 valuation.
- Demographic assumptions including post-retirement mortality, termination rates, and rate of retirement were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.
- Economic assumptions including rates of salary increase for individual participants was updated based on the same experience study.
- The discount rate changed from 8.0% as of August 31, 2017 to 6.907% as of August 31, 2018.
- The long-term assumed rate of return changed from 8.0% to 7.25%.
- The change in the long-term assumed rate of return combined with the change in the single discount rate was the primary reason for the increase in the net pension liability.

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$7,647,159 and revenue of \$4,725,875 for support provided by the State.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 288,384	\$1,135,185
Changes in assumptions	16,681,117	521,285
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	2,404,410	3,282,274
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	6,165,951	1,141
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,544,221	
Total	\$28,08 <b>4</b> ,083	<b>\$4</b> ,939,885

\$2,544,221 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability for the plan year ending August 31, 2019. The remaining net amounts of the District's balances of deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Plan	
Year Ended	Pension Exp.
August 31	Amount
2019	\$ 5,309,634
2020	3,462,232
2021	2,968,677
2022	3,554,267
2023	3,277,011
Thereafter	2,028,157

#### 1. <u>Defined Other Post-Employment Benefit Plans</u>

#### Plan Description

The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program ("TRS-Care"). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Post-Employment Benefit ("OPEB") plan that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered through a trust by the TRS Board of Trustees. It is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575.

#### 2. OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, Texas 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

#### 3. Benefits Provided

TRS-Care provides a basic health insurance coverage ("TRS-Care 1"), at no cost to all retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Eligible retirees and their dependents not enrolled in Medicare may pay premiums to participate in one of two optional insurance plans with more comprehensive benefits ("TRS-Care 2" and "TRS-Care 3"). Eligible retirees and dependents enrolled in Medicare may elect to participate in one of the two Medicare health plans for an additional fee. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. The Board of Trustees is granted the authority to establish basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants as well as to amend benefit terms as needed under Chapter 1575.052. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs.

The premium rates for the optional health insurance are based on years of service of the member. The schedule below shows the monthly rates for a retiree with and without Medicare coverage.

TRS-Care Monthly Premium for Retirees January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018			
	Medicare	Non-Medicare	
Retiree *	\$ 135	\$200	
Retiree and Spouse	529	689	
Retiree * and Children	<b>46</b> 8	408	
Retiree and Family	1,020	999	

<sup>\*</sup> or surviving spouse

#### 4. Contributions

Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a payas-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of Trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, Section 1575.202 establishes the state's contribution rate which is 1.25% of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is .65% of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than .25% or not more than .75% of the salary of each active employee of the public. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act. The following table shows contributions to the TRS-Care plan by type of contributor.

Contribution rates for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 are as follows:

	<u>2018                                    </u>	<u>2019                                    </u>
Active Employee	0.65%	0.65%
Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State)	1.25%	1.25%
Employers (District)	0.75%	0.75%
Federal/private funding remitted by Employers	1.25%	1.25%

Contributions for fiscal years 2018 and 2019 are as follows:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Employer Contributions	\$ 712,803	\$ 751,676
Member Contributions	\$ 617,763	\$ 651,452
NECE On-behalf Contributions	\$1,521,011	\$1,462,572

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to (regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS Care OPEB program). When employers hire a TRS retiree, they are required to pay to TRS Care a monthly surcharge of \$535 per retiree.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

> TRS-Care received supplemental appropriations from the State of Texas as the Non-Employer Contributing Entity in the amount of \$182.6 million in fiscal year 2018. The 85th Texas Legislature, House Bill 30 provided an additional \$212 million in one-time, supplemental funding for the FY 2018-19 biennium to support the program. This was also received in FY 2018 bringing the total appropriations received in fiscal year 2018 to \$394.6 million.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

A change was made in the measurement date of the total OPEB liability for this fiscal year. The actuarial valuation was performed as of August 31, 2017. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to August 31, 2018. This is the first year using the roll forward procedures.

The actuarial valuation of TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuations performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex. All of the demographic assumptions, including rates of retirements, termination, and disability, and most of the economic assumptions including general inflation, salary increases, and general payroll growth, used in this OPEB valuation are identical to those used in the respective TRS pension valuation. Since the assumptions were based upon a recent actuarial experience study performed and they were reasonable for this OPEB valuation, they were used in this report.

The following assumptions and other inputs used for members of TRS-Care are identical to the assumptions used in the August 31, 2017 TRS pension actuarial valuation that was rolled forward to August 31, 2018:

Rates of Mortality Rates of Retirement

General Inflation Wage Inflation

Rates of Termination

**Expected Payroll Growth** 

Rates of Disability Incidence

The active mortality rates were based on 90% of the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables for males and females, with full generational mortality using Scale BB. The post-retirement mortality rates were based on the 2018 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables, with full generational projection using the ultimate improvement rates from the most recent published scale (U-UMP).

Additional Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Valuation Date

August 31, 2017 rolled forward to August 31, 2018

Actuarial Cost Method

Individual Entry Age Normal

Inflation

2.30% 3.69%

Discount Rate

Based on plan specific experience

Aging Factors Expenses

Third-party administrative expenses related to

the delivery of health care benefits are included in the age-adjusted claims costs.

3.00%

Payroll Growth Rate

Projected Salary Increases

3.05% to 9.05%, including inflation

Annual Healthcare Trend Rates

8.50% for FY 2019, decreasing 0.5% per year to 4.50%

for FY 2027 and later years

**Election Rates** 

Normal Retirement: 70% participation prior to age 65 and 75% participation after age 65

Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes

None

#### Other Information:

In this valuation, the impact of the Cadillac Tax has been calculated as a portion of the trend assumption. Assumptions and methods used to determine the impact of the Cadillac Tax include:

- 2018 thresholds of \$850/\$2,292 were indexed annually by 2.50%.
- · Premium data submitted was not adjusted for permissible exclusions to the Cadillac Tax.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

> There were no special adjustments to the dollar limit other than those permissible for non-Medicare retirees over 55.

Results indicate that the value of the excise tax would be reasonably represented by a 25 basis-point addition to the long-term trend rate assumption.

#### 6. Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 3.69% was used to measure the total OPEB liability. There was an increase of .27% in the discount rate since the previous year. Because the plan is essentially a "pay-as-you-go" plan, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from active members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

#### 7. Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following schedule shows the impact of the net OPEB liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (3.69%) in measuring the net OPEB liability.

	Current		
	1%	1% Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	2.69%	3.69%	4.69%
District's proportionate share of the			
net OPEB liability	\$65,501,833	\$55,027,670	<u>\$46,741,931</u>

The following schedule presents the net OPEB liability of the plan using the assumed healthcare cost trend rate as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend ratio that is 1% less than and 1% greater than the assumed healthcare cost trend rate:

		Current	
	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	<u>7.5%</u>	<u>8.5%</u>	9.5%
District's proportionate share of the			
current healthcare cost trend rate	<u>\$45,701,376</u>	<u>\$55,027,670</u>	<u>\$67,310,600</u>

#### 8. OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$55,027,670 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net OPEB liability. This liability reflects a reduction for the State OPEB support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability	\$ 55,027,670
State's proportionate share that is associated with the District	<u>83,973,023</u>
Total	\$139,000,693

The net OPEB liability was measured as of August 31, 2017 and rolled forward to August 31, 2018 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2017 through August 31, 2018.

At August 31, 2018, the District's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was 0.1102076119%, which was an increase of 0.0092555303% increase from its proportion measured as of August 31, 2017.

#### Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

- -- Adjustments were made for retirees that were known to have discontinued their health care coverage in fiscal year 2018. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- -- The health care trend rate assumption was updated to reflect the anticipated return of the Health Insurer Fee in 2020. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- -- Demographic and economic assumptions were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- -- The discount rate was changed from 3.42% as of August 31, 2017 to 3.69% as of August 31, 2018. This change lowered the total OPEB liability \$2.3 billion.

Changes of benefit terms since the prior measurement date which became effective September 1, 2017 are as follows:

- -- Created a high-deductible health plan that provides a zero cost for generic prescriptions for certain preventive drugs and provides a zero premium for disability retirees who retired as a disability retiree on or before January 1, 2017 and are not eligible to enroll in Medicare.
- -- Created a single Medicare Advantage plan and Medicare prescription drug plan for all Medicare-eligible participants.
- Allowed the System to provide other, appropriate health benefit plans to address the needs of enrollees eligible for Medicare.
- -- Allowed eligible retirees and their eligible dependents to enroll in TRS-Care when the retiree reaches 65 years of age, rather than waiting for the next enrollment period.
- -- Eliminated free coverage under TRS-Care, except for certain disability retirees enrolled during Plan Years 2018 through 2021, requiring members to contribute \$200 per month toward their health insurance premiums.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$3,054,434 and revenue of \$1,158,537 for support provided by the State.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits from the following sources:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$2,920,114	\$ 868,417
Changes in actuarial assumptions	918,263	16,532,657
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	9,624	-
Changes in proportion and difference between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	5,074,772	-
Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date	668,767	
Total	\$9,591,540	\$17,401,074

\$668,767 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability for the plan year ending August 31, 2019. The remaining net amounts of the District's balances of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Plan	
Year Ended	OPEB Exp.
August 31	Amount
2019	(\$1,534,462)
2020	( 1,534,462)
2021	( 1,534,462)
2022	( 1,536,282)
2023	( 1,537,323)
Thereafter	( 801,309)

#### 9. Medicare Part D

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, which was effective January 1, 2006 established prescription drug coverage for Medicare beneficiaries known as Medicare Part D. One of the provisions of Medicare Part D allows for TRS-Care to receive retiree drug subsidy payments from the federal government to offset certain prescription drug expenditures for eligible TRS-Care participants. These on-behalf payments have been recognized as equal revenues and expenditures by the District in the amount of \$307,333, \$361,691, and \$416,028 for the years ended June 30, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively.

#### J. Commitments and Contingencies

#### 1. Contingencies

The District participates in grant programs which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustment by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying basic financial statements for such contingencies.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### 2. Litigation

The District is a defendant in a lawsuit. In the opinion of the District's management, any unrecorded liabilities resulting from such suits will not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2019, the District was party to several uncompleted contracts for renovation and construction projects. The total amount of those contracts, portions completed through June 30, 2019, and remaining commitments as of June 30, 2019, are summarized as follows:

Total contract sum - all projects
Portions completed through June 30, 2019

\$13,696,293 (<u>10,891,169)</u>

Total remaining commitments as of June 30, 2019

\$ 2,805,124

It is anticipated that all of the above projects will be completed during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

#### 4. Operating Lease Commitments

The District leases office and other equipment through operating (noncapitalized) lease agreements which have lease terms in excess of one year. The total remaining commitments under those leases as of June 30, 2019, and amounts paid under such agreements during the fiscal year then ended are immaterial in management's judgment.

#### K. Subsequent Event

In May 2019 the voters of the District approved the issuance of bonds for facilities improvements within the District. On August 1, 2019, the District issued \$158,800,000 in bonds titled "Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2019A" and \$27,540,000 in bonds titled "Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2019B." The bonds carry interest rates ranging from 4% to 5%. Interest-only payments are required through August 2029, with principal repayment beginning in August 2030 and final maturity in August 2051.

# **Wylie Independent School District**





# **Required Supplementary Information**

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data		<b>5</b>			Variance With Final Budget -
Control Codes			I Amounts		Positive
Codes	- Revenues;	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$ 71,737,047	Ф 7E 400 070	ф 77.0E7.040	A 4 004 040
5800	State program revenues		\$ 75,423,270	\$ 77,357,312	\$ 1,934,042
5900	Federal program revenues	63,304,598	66,787,682	67,435,672	647,990
5020	Total revenues	716,860 135,758,505	942,860 143,153,812	2,395,263 147,188,247	1,452,403
502.0	Total levellues	130,736,505	143,153,612	147,100,247	4,034,435
	Expenditures:				
	Current:				
	Instruction & instructional related services:				
0011	Instruction	83,125,071	86,509,131	83,214,604	3,294,527
0012	Instructional resources and media services	1,204,374	1,207,861	1,178,713	29,148
0013	Curriculum and staff development	3,713,894	3,745,450	3,434,417	311,033
	Total instruction & instructional related services	88,043,339	91,462,442	87,827,734	3,634,708
	Instructional and school leadership:				
0021	Instructional leadership	1,483,295	1,498,295	1,464,157	34,138
0023	School leadership	8,045,037	8,066,949	7,912,032	,
0020	Total instructional and school leadership	9,528,332	9,565,244	9,376,189	154,917 189,055
	. The most determined and bottom between p	0,020,002	0,000,277	0,070,100	100,000
	Support services - student (pupil):				
0031	Guidance, counseling and evaluation services	3,450,956	3,511,460	3,290,863	220,597
0032	Social work services	47,117	54,117	48,749	5,368
0033	Health services	1,538,387	1,556,587	1,531,752	24,835
0034	Student (pupil) transportation	5,648,945	7,799,976	6,397,518	1,402,458
0036	Cocurricular/extracurricular activities	4,186,995	4,472,541	4,402,143	70,398
	Total support services - student (pupil)	14,872,400	17,394,681	15,671,025	1,723,656
0044	Administrative support services:				
0041	General administration	4,672,134	4,777,391	4,479,139	298,252
	Total administrative support services	4,672,134	4,777,391	4,479,139	298,252
	Support services - nonstudent based:				
0051	Plant maintenance and operations	14,658,464	15,090,150	13,137,937	1,952,213
0052	Security and monitoring services	669,210	1,514,010	927,429	586,581
0053	Data processing services	2,670,043	7,822,585	5,757,284	2,065,301
	Total support services - nonstudent based	17,997,717	24,426,745	19,822,650	4,604,095
	Ancillary services:				
0061	Community services	3,988	3,988	1,176	2,812
	Total ancillary services	3,988	3,988	1,176	2,812
	•				
	Debt service:				
0071	Principal on long-term debt	595,730	1,484,547	1,151,192	333,355
0072	Interest on long-term debt	140,974	104,171	89,622	14,549
0073	Bond issuance costs and fees	27,926	27,926		27,926
	Total debt service	764,630	1,616,644	1,240,814	375,830

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Б					Variance With
Data					Final Budget -
Control		Budgeted	Amounts		Positive
Codes	_	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
	Intergovernmental charges:				
0095	Payments to JJAEPs	45,000	85,000	61,331	23,669
0099	Other intergovernmental charges	571,346	651,346	647,732	3,614
	Total intergovernmental charges	616,346	736,346	709,063	27,283
6030	Total expenditures	136,498,886	149,983,481	139,127,790	10,855,691
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(740,381)	(6,829,669)	8,060,457	14,890,126
	Other financing sources (uses):				
7912	Sale of real or personal property	-	-	48,330	48,330
7913	Issuance of capital leases	1,227,505	1,227,505	108,482	(1,119,023)
7919	Insurance proceeds	-	· -	35,924	35,924
8911	Transfers out	-	(12,400,000)	(12,400,000)	· <u>-</u>
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)	1,227,505	(11,172,495)	(12,207,264)	(1,034,769)
1200	Net change in fund balance	487,124	(18,002,164)	(4,146,807)	13,855,357
0100	Fund balance - beginning	58,400,867	58,400,867	58,400,867	_
3000	Fund balance - ending	\$ 58,887,991	\$ 40,398,703	\$ 54,254,060	\$ 13,855,357

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS

	2019	2018
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.084055140%	0.078247940%
District's proportional share of the net pension liability	\$ 46,265,989	\$ 25,019,477
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District	77,264,829	45,418,283
Total	\$ 123,530,818	\$ 70,437,760
District's covered payroll	\$ 95,040,401	\$ 90,245,547
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	48.68%	27.72%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	73.74%	82.17%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 67/68, they should not be shown here. Therefore, we have shown only years for which the new GASB statements have been prepared.

# **EXHIBIT G-2**

2017		2015	
0.072876660% 0.	072865900%	0.0499428009	
\$ 27,539,006 \$	25,757,126	\$	13,340,412
52,369,395	49,658,505		40,873,130
\$ 79,908,401 \$	75,415,631	\$	54,213,542
\$ 83,194,497 \$	78,469,240	\$	74,645,351
33.10%	32.82%		17.87%
78.00%	78.43%		83.25%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS

	2019	2018
Contractually required contribution	\$ 2,831,605	\$ 2,768,279
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(2,831,605)	(2,768,279)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$100,223,449	\$ 95,040,401
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	2.83%	2.91%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 67/68, they should not be shown here. Therefore, we have shown only years for which the new GASB statements have been prepared.

# **EXHIBIT G-3**

	2017	2016	2015	
	\$ 2,524,931	\$ 2,279,281	\$ 1,998,600	
(2,524,931)		(2,279,281)	(1,998,600)	
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
	\$ 89,086,857	\$82,484,305	\$ 77,837,891	
	2.83%	2.76%	2.57%	

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET
OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) LIABILITY
TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS

	2019	2018
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.110207612%	0.100952082%
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 55,027,670	\$ 43,900,273
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District	83,973,023	72,702,923
Total	\$139,000,693	\$116,603,196
District's covered payroll (Plan year end August 31)	\$ 95,040,401	\$ 90,245,547
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	57.90%	48.65%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	1.57%	0.91%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 74/75, they should not be shown here. Therefore, we have shown only years for which the new GASB statements have been implemented.

Note - the column label is the District's fiscal year. The data is derived from the Teacher Retirement System's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS

	2019	2018
Contractually required contribution	\$ 760,275	\$ 712,803
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(760,275)	(712,803)
Contribution deficiency	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered payroll	\$100,223,449	\$ 95,040,401
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.76%	0.75%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 74/75, they should not be shown here. Therefore, we have shown only years for which the new GASB statements have been implemented.

Note - the contractually required contribution is for the District's indicated fiscal year.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### A. Budget

#### Basis of Budgeting

The Wylie Independent School District's ("District") budget for the General Fund is prepared and presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

#### 2. Budget Process

#### a. Budgeting

Annual budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Food Service Fund. The annual budget is presented in the accompanying schedule for the General Fund. The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in that schedule:

- Prior to June 20th of the preceding fiscal year, the District prepares a budget for the next succeeding fiscal year beginning July 1st. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. A meeting of the Board of Trustees is then called for the purpose of adopting the proposed budget after ten days' public notice of the meeting has been given.
- 3. Prior to July 1st, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of Trustees.

The budget is prepared and controlled by the budget officer at the revenue object and expenditure function level.

Debt Service Fund: The District accounts for resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of the governmental funds in this fund.

The official budget for the General Fund was prepared and adopted through Board resolution before June 30, 2018. The administration performs budget reviews by which budget requirements are re-evaluated and revisions recommended to the Board. The Board may approve amendments to the budget, which are required when a change is made to the functional expenditure categories or revenue object accounts, as defined by the Texas Education Agency. Total expenditures may exceed total appropriations, as amended, by fund as long as those expenditures are certified as being available by the budget officer to the Board. The final amended budget for the General Fund reflected an increase in budgeted revenues for local and intermediate revenues of \$3,686,223 mostly related to increased property tax revenue. The final amended budget also included an increase of \$3,483,084 in state revenues related to higher student attendance. Budgeted expenditures were increased by \$13,484,595 in the final budget. This increase was principally for instruction expenditures and data processing services, which increased \$3,384,060 and \$5,152,542, respectively, from the original budget. The final amended budget also included a transfer out of \$12,400,000 that was not included in the original budget. Altogether the final amended budget resulted in a budgeted decrease in fund balance of \$18,002,164. The budget amounts reflected in the accompanying schedule represent final amended budget amounts as approved by the Board.

#### b. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used in all governmental funds. There are no outstanding encumbrances at year-end as all encumbrances at that date are canceled and re-appropriated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget to provide for their liquidation.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### B. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

#### Change of Benefit Terms

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

#### 2. Changes of Assumptions

Assumptions, methods, and plan changes which are specific to the pension trust fund were updated from the prior year's report. The net pension liability increased significantly since the prior measurement date due to a change in the following actuarial assumptions:

- The total pension liability as of August 31, 2018 was developed using a roll-forward method from the August 31, 2017 valuation.
- Demographic assumptions including post-retirement mortality, termination rates, and rates of retirement were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.
- Economic assumptions including rates of salary increase for individual participants was updated based on the same experience study.
- The discount rate changed from 8.0% as of August 31, 2017 to 6.907% as of August 31, 2018.
- The long-term assumed rate of return changed from 8.0% to 7.25%.
- The change in the long-term assumed rate of return combined with the change in the single discount rate was
  the primary reason for the increase in the net pension liability.

#### C. OPEB Plan

#### 1. Change of Benefit Terms

The 85th Legislature, Regular Session, passed the following statutory changes in House Bill 3976 which became effective on September 1, 2017:

- Created a high-deductible health plan that provides a zero cost for generic prescriptions for certain preventive
  drugs and provides a zero premium for disability retirees who retired as a disability retiree on or before January
  1, 2017 and are not eligible to enroll in Medicare.
- Created a single Medicare Advantage plan and Medicare prescription drug plan for all Medicare-eligible participants.
- Allowed the System to provide other, appropriate health benefit plans to address the needs of enrollees eligible for Medicare.
- Allowed eligible retirees and their eligible dependents to enroll in TRS-Care when the retiree reaches 65 years
  of age, rather than waiting for the next enrollment period.
- Eliminated free coverage under TRS-Care, except for certain disability retirees enrolled during Plan Years 2018 through 2021, requiring members to contribute \$200 per month toward their health insurance premiums.

#### 2. Changes of Assumptions

The following assumptions, methods, and plan changes which are specific to TRS-Care were updated from the prior year's report:

- The total OPEB liability as of August 31, 2018 was developed using the roll-forward method of the August 31, 2017 valuation.
- Adjustments were made for retirees that were known to have discontinued their health care coverage in fiscal
  year 2018. This change increased the total OPEB liability.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

- The health care trend rate assumption was updated to reflect the anticipated return of the Health Insurer Fee in 2020. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- Demographic and economic assumptions were updated based on the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017. This change increased the total OPEB liability.
- The discount rate was changed from 3.42% as of August 31, 2017 to 3.69% as of August 31, 2018. This change lowered the total OPEB liability \$2.3 billion.

### Wylie Independent School District







## Other Supplementary Information Non-Major Special Revenue Funds

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

			206		211		224		225
Data		ESE	A Title III	ES	SEA Title I				
Control		Su	btitle B	ln	nproving		IDEA-B	IE	DEA-B
Codes		Но	meless	Basi	c Programs	F	-ormula	Pre	eschool
	Assets								
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
1120	Current investments		-		-		-		-
1240	Due from other governments		7,164		331,072		778,250		6,731
1260	Due from other funds		н.		-		-		-
1290	Other receivables		-		-		-		-
1300	Inventories								-
1000	Total assets	\$	7,164	\$	331,072	\$	778,250	\$	6,731
	Liabilities								
2110	Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	13,162	\$	13,250	\$	118
2150	Payroll deductions and withholdings		-		2,631		13,364		63
2160	Accrued wages payable		-		38,300		204,941		2,486
2170	Due to other funds		7,164		276,979		546,695		4,064
2180	Due to other governments		-		-		-		-
2300	Unearned revenue						-		
2000	Total liabilities		7,164		331,072		778,250		6,731
	Fund balances								
	Restricted fund balances:								
3450	Federal/state funds grant restrictions		_		_		_		_
3490	Other restrictions of fund balance		_		_		_		-
0100	Committed fund balances:								
3545	Campus activities		_		_		_		_
3000	Total fund balances			_					
0000	rotal falla balanoos				_				
4000	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	7,164	\$	331,072		778,250	\$	6,731

	226 IDEA-B cretionary	240 National School Breakfast/Lunch Program		244 ational Ed Basic Grant	T	255 EA Title II raining & ecruiting	Acqu	263 th Language disition and nancement	289 Fitle IV, Part A	350  Fitle III,  Part A	Pla	397 vanced icement centives
\$	4	\$ 136,914	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$ -	\$ ~4	\$	9,925
	75 202	2,160,116		24.067		-		-	~			-
	75,303	18,026		31,067		127,358 495		53,997	36,386	27,421		-
	_	134		_		400 -		_		-		-
	_	90,323		_		_		_	-	<u>-</u>		- pa
\$	75,303	\$ 2,405,513	\$	31,067	\$	127,853	\$	53,997	\$ 36,386	\$ 27,421	\$	9,925
									_			
\$	-	\$ 23,120	\$	510	\$	3,523	\$	3,058	\$ 1,051	\$ <b></b>	\$	_
	-	48,855		141		62		996	612	-		-
	-	303,599		5,635		2,547		17,736	2,493	-		-
	75,303	2,347		24,781		121,721		32,207	32,230	27,421		-
	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-
	<u>-</u>	261,744		-				-	 m	 -		9,925
***************************************	75,303	639,665	_	31,067		127,853		53,997	 36,386	 27,421		9,925
	-	1,765,848		-		-		-	-	-		-
	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-
		-		-		-		-	 _	 		-
	-	1,765,848		-		_			 	 		
\$	75,303	\$ 2,405,513	\$	31,067	\$	127,853	\$	53,997	\$ 36,386	\$ 27,421	\$	9,925

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes		410 State Textbook Fund		429 Pre-K Grant		458 Students with Autism		461 Campus Activity Funds	
	Assets								
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	413,339	\$	56	\$	-	\$	853,262
1120	Current investments		-		-		-		-
1240	Due from other governments		-		-		10,342		~
1260	Due from other funds		-		-		-		2,500
1290	Other receivables		-		~		-		-
1300	Inventories		-				_		<u> </u>
1000	Total assets		413,339	\$	56	\$	10,342	\$	855,762
	Liabilities								
2110	Accounts payable	\$	204,059	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,677
2150	Payroll deductions and withholdings		-		-		_		-
2160	Accrued wages payable		-		-		_		-
2170	Due to other funds		-		-		10,342		7,025
2180	Due to other governments		-		<b>⊢</b>		-		22
2300	Unearned revenue		209,280		56		_		h
2000	Total liabilities		413,339		56		10,342		9,724
	Fund balances								
	Restricted fund balances:								
3450	Federal/state funds grant restrictions		-		-		_		_
3490	Other restrictions of fund balance		<del></del>		-		_		-
	Committed fund balances:								
3545	Campus activities		-		Η.		_		846,038
3000	Total fund balances		-		-		-		846,038
4000	Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	413,339	\$	56	<u>\$</u>	10,342	\$	855,762

473 cellaneous Grants	G	474 District Golden Ticket	Co	492 mily and onsumer Science	Agri	193 culture ience	Fou	498 ucation indation Grants	499 rmingham Projects Clearing	F	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue unds (See
\$ 15,000 - - - -	\$	6,722 - - 538 -	\$	10,787 - - 426	\$	357 - - 15	\$	2,443 - - - -	\$ 101,158 882,610 - - -	\$	1,549,963 3,042,726 1,485,091 22,000 134
\$ 15,000	\$	7,260	\$	11,213	\$	372	\$	2,443	\$ 983,768	\$	90,323 6,190,237
\$ 15,000 15,000	\$	918 416 5,924 - - 2 7,260	\$	426 765 9,595 - - 427 11,213	\$	15 8 333 - - 16 372	\$	(67) - 2,510 2,443	\$ - - - - 697,522 697,522	\$	265,887 67,913 593,589 1,168,212 22 1,196,482 3,292,105
 - - -		- - -		-		- -		-	 286,246		1,765,848 286,246 846,038 2,898,132
\$ 15,000	\$	7,260	\$	11,213	\$	372	\$	2,443	\$ 983,768	\$	6,190,237

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control			206 A Title III Ibtitle B	ESEA	211 A Title I roving		24 EA-B		225 EA-B
Codes			meless		oving rograms		::A-D mula		school
	- Revenues	110	meless	Dasici	Tograms		iiiuia		SCHOOL
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_
5800	State program revenues	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ	_
5900	Federal program revenues		20,263	4	957,482	2.0	48,775		22,718
5020	Total revenues		20,263		957,482		48,775		22.718
		-							
	Expenditures								
	Current:								
0011	Instruction		-	i	876,613	7	73,631		22,718
0012	Instructional resources and media services		-		3,505		-		-
0013	Curriculum and staff development		-		40,503	1	71,667		-
0021	Instructional leadership		•		600		-		-
0023	School leadership		-		8,613		-		-
0031	Guidance, counseling, & evaluation services		-		8,329	1,1	03,477		_
0032	Social work services		20,263		1,438		-		-
0035	Food services		-		-		-		-
0036	Cocurricular/extracurricular activities		-		4		-		4
0041	General administration		-		-		-		-
0051	Plant maintenance and operations		-		-		-		-
0053	Data processing services		-		_		-		-
0061	Community services		-		17,881		-		-
0071	Principal on long-term debt		-		-		-		-
0072	Interest on long-term debt								
6030	Total expenditures		20,263		957,482	2,0	48,775		22,718
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		-				-		-
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
7912	Proceeds from sale of capital assets								
7080				******					
1000	Total other financing sources (uses)								
1200	Net change in fund balances		-		-		-		<b></b>
0100	Fund balances - beginning		_		_		_		_
3000	Fund balances - ending	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-

IE	226 DEA-B cretionary	240 National School Breakfast/Lunch Program	244 Vocational Ed Basic Grant	255 ESEA Title II Training & Recruiting	263 English Language Acquisition and Enhancement	289 Title IV, Part A	350 Title III, Part A	397 Advanced Placement Incentives
\$	-	\$ 3,278,165	\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	-	150,474	-	-		-	-	3,894
	75,303	3,050,821	101,669	170,501	156,750	39,380	27,421	
	75,303	6,479,460	101,669	170,501	156,750	39,380	27,421	3,894
	35,303	-	26,231	-	146,642	39,380	2,782	-
	**	-	-	407.044	7.500	-	**	-
	-	-	₩	167,644	7,506	-	-	3,894
	-	-	-	-	2.000	-	-	<del></del>
	40,000	-	- 75,438	2,857	2,602	-	*	-
	40,000	-	75,436	-	-	-	-	-
	_	6,100,026	-	-	-	-	-	-
	_	0,100,020		_	_		-	-
	_	5	_	_		_	_	_
	-	141,334	_	<b>-</b>	_	_	-	_
	_	-	-	_	_	-	_	_
	_		_	_	_	_	24,639	_
	-	3,386	_	_	_	_	- 1,555	_
	_	396	-	-	_	_	_	_
	75,303	6,245,142	101,669	170,501	156,750	39,380	27,421	3,894
		234,318						
	-	969	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u></u>
	-	969			-	-		-
	_	235,287		_	_		_	
	~	1,530,561		<b>←</b>	-	<u>-</u>	<del></del>	-
\$	-	\$ 1,765,848	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes	- Revenues	Si Tex	tate tbook und	F	429 Pre-K Grant	Stu v	458 dents vith utism		461 Campus Activity Funds
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$		\$		\$		¢.	1,463,118
5800	State program revenues		- 329,501	Φ	1,479	Ф	50,576	\$	1,403,116
5900	Federal program revenues	2,0	229,301		1,410		50,576		-
5020	Total revenues	2,6	329,501		1,479		50,576	_	1,463,118
	Expenditures								
	Current:								
0011	Instruction	2,6	326,701		1,400		32,576		601,428
0012	Instructional resources and media services		~		79		-		128,455
0013	Curriculum and staff development		-		-		18,000		56,803
0021	Instructional leadership		-		₩		-		e
0023	School leadership		-		-				19,993
0031	Guidance, counseling, & evaluation services		-				-		162,178
0032	Social work services		-		-		-		_
0035	Food services		-		-		-		_
0036	Cocurricular/extracurricular activities		-		-		-		345,942
0041	General administration		-		<b>H</b>		_		2
0051	Plant maintenance and operations		-		-				8,127
0053	Data processing services		2,800		_		-		· <u>-</u>
0061	Community services		· -		-		_		504
0071	Principal on long-term debt				_		_		_
0072	Interest on long-term debt		_		_		-		_
6030	Total expenditures	2,6	329,501		1,479		50,576	_	1,323,432
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures				-		-		139,686
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
7912	Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		_		-		_
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)				-				~
1200	Net change in fund balances		-				-		139,686
0100	Fund balances - beginning		_		_				706,352
3000	Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	_	\$		\$	846,038

474 Distri Gold Tick	ict en	475 Law rcement	Birr	476 ningham JH		477 mingham gineering	Ad	481 vanced hnology	483 Applied Computer Technology		484 Health Science Technology		th ce Constru	
\$ 260	),514	\$ 3,000	\$	13,910	\$	15,385	\$	3,425	\$	24,472	\$	4,586	\$	10,466
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		
260	0,514	 3,000		13,910		15,385		3,425		24,472		4,586		10,466
	,,,,,,	0,000		10,010		10,000		0,420		£7,71£		4,000		10,400
177	7,956	3,000		13,910		15,385		3,425		24,472		4,586		10,466
	_	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	_	-		_		_		<u>-</u>		_		_		-
	<b>→</b>	-		-		_		_		<del></del>		_		_
82	2,558	-		-		_		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-				-		-
	-	-		-		<b>m</b>		-		-		=		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		=		-
	-	-				-		-		#		-		-
	-	4		-		-		-		-		+		-
	_	-		•		-		-		-		-		-
	_	_		-		_		_		-		-		-
260	),514	 3,000		13,910		15,385		3,425		24,472		4,586		10,466
	<del>-</del>	 		-				-						-
	<u>-</u>	 <del>-</del>		-	•••					<u>-</u>		<del>-</del>		-
	-	Per .		-		-				-		-		-
\$	*	\$ -	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	***	\$		\$	-

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes		486 Media chnology	487 Welding Technology		489 Advanced Chemistry		491 Culinary Arts, Food Production	
2200	Revenues	4	_		_			
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$ 17,375	\$	5,000	\$	51,010	\$	45,252
5800	State program revenues	-		-		_		-
5900	Federal program revenues	 -						-
5020	Total revenues	 17,375		5,000		51,010		45,252
	Expenditures							
	Current:							
0011	Instruction	17,375		5.000		51,010		_
0012	Instructional resources and media services	· -		_				_
0013	Curriculum and staff development	-		_		_		_
0021	Instructional leadership	-		-		_		_
0023	School leadership	-		-		-		_
0031	Guidance, counseling, & evaluation services	-		_		-		_
0032	Social work services	-		-		_		_
0035	Food services	-		-		-		_
0036	Cocurricular/extracurricular activities	-		-		_		_
0041	General administration	-		-		-		-
0051	Plant maintenance and operations	-		_		-		40,400
0053	Data processing services			-		-		· -
0061	Community services	-		-		-		-
0071	Principal on long-term debt	-		_		-		
0072	Interest on long-term debt	-		_		_		-
6030	Total expenditures	 17,375		5,000		51,010		40,400
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 		-		-		4,852
	Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
7912	Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		_		_		_
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)	 -		-		_		-
1200	Net change in fund balances	en.		АМА		-		4,852
0100	Fund balances - beginning			_		-		(4,852)
3000	Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

	Co	492 imily and onsumer Science		493 griculture Science	496 dvanced 5. History		Prit	497 nciples of hnology	Fo	498 Education Foundation Grants		499 ningham Projects Elearing	F	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue unds (See (xhibit C-2)
65,634 28,884 51,550 4,414 93,768 - 5,756,240 132,039 1466,017 600 1471,980 6,100,026 189,861 189,861 33,386 - 65,634 28,884 51,550 4,414 93,768 - 14,568,079 170 969 969 969	\$	-	\$		\$ - -	\$	;	- -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,466,351 2,835,924 6,671,083
		05,634		29,054	 51,550	_		4,414		93,768		26,253		14,973,358
		65,634		28,884	51,550			4,414		93,768		-		5,756,240
		-		4	-			-		**		bw .		
		-		-	*			-		-		-		
1,471,980 21,701 6,100,026 345,942 189,861 189,861 2,800 3,386 396 396 969 969 969 969		-		-	-			~		_		-		
		-		4	-			-		-		-		
6,100,026 345,942 345,942 22		-		-	+			-		-		-		
		-		-	-			-		-		-		
		-			-			-		•••				
		-		-	4			-		-		-		
2,800 43,024 3,386 396 - 65,634		Her		-	-			-		-		-		
		-		٠	-	7		-		-		<b>+</b>		
-     -     -     -     -     3,386       -     -     -     -     -     396       -     170     -     -     -     26,253     405,279       -     -     -     -     -     -     969       -     -     -     -     -     -     969       -     170     -     -     -     -     26,253     406,248		-		-	7			-		-		-		
-         -         -         396           65,634         28,884         51,550         4,414         93,768         -         14,568,079           -         170         -         -         -         26,253         405,279           -         -         -         -         -         -         969           -         -         -         -         -         -         969           -         170         -         -         -         26,253         406,248		-		-	-			-		-		-		
65,634     28,884     51,550     4,414     93,768     -     14,568,079       -     170     -     -     -     26,253     405,279       -     -     -     -     -     -     969       -     -     -     -     -     969       -     170     -     -     -     26,253     406,248		-		h	-			-		-				
-     170     -     -     26,253     405,279       -     -     -     -     -     969       -     -     -     -     -     969       -     170     -     -     26,253     406,248		-		-	 			-				<u> </u>		
969 969 - 170 26,253 406,248		65,634	-	28,884	 51,550			4,414		93,768		-		14,568,079
969 - 170 26,253 406,248		-		170	 4			-	-	_		26,253		405,279
- 170 26,253 406,248								-		_		-		969
		-		-	-	_		-				-		969
- (170) 259.993 2.491.884		-		170	-			-		-		26,253		406,248
				(170)						_		259,993		2,491,884
	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$		-	\$	-	\$	286,246	\$	2,898,132

## **Wylie Independent School District**





# Other Supplementary Information Fiduciary Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes	Āssets	815 RC Dodd Scholarship	816 General Scholarship Fund	818 Joe Stone Memorial Scholarship
1800	Restricted assets	\$ 8	\$ 83,239	\$ 2,996
1000	Total assets	8	83,239	2,996
0.400	Liabilities Current Liabilities:			
2400 2000	Payable from restricted assets Total liabilities		<u>49,765</u> 49,765	3,000
	Net position	·		
3800	Held in trust	8_	33,474_	(4)
3000	Total net position	\$ 8	\$ 33,474	\$ (4)

					Total Private-
	821		822		Purpose
	Pearl	Vo	cational		Trust
E	Birmingham	Aq	riculture		Funds (See
	Scholarship	_	nolarship		Exhibit E-1)
				-	
\$	1,887,867	\$	93,786		\$ 2,067,896
	1,887,867		93,786		2,067,896
	232,874		14,687		300,326
	232,874		14,687	_	300,326
	1,654,993		79,099	_	1,767,570
\$	1.654.993	\$	79.099		\$ 1.767.570

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION ALL PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	RC	15 Dodd larship	Sch	816 eneral nolarship Fund	Joe Mer	18 Stone norial larship
Additions: Investment income	ф		Φ.	4.400	Φ	
Contributions	\$	-	\$	1,499	\$	-
Total additions				31,998		
rotal additions	·	-		33,497		
Deductions:						
Scholarship awards		-		31,998		<b></b>
Administrative expenses		-		-		-
Total deductions				31,998		
Change in net position		-		1,499		-
Net position - beginning of year		8		31,975		(4)
Net position - end of year	\$	8	\$	33,474	\$	(4)

					Total				
	821		822	Priva	ate-Purpose				
	Pearl	Vo	cational		Trust				
Bi	irmingham		riculture	Fı	ınds (See				
	cholarship	_	nolarship		(hibit E-2)				
	011010101111		Totalottip		<u> </u>				
\$	116,466	\$	2,254	\$	120,219				
	-		6,492		38,490				
	116,466		8,746		158,709				
	116,384		3,749		152,131				
	13,145		-		13,145				
	129,529		3,749		165,276				
	(13,063)		4,997		(6,567)				
	1,668,056		74,102	1,774,137					
\$	1,654,993	\$	79,099	\$	1,767,570				

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes	_		97 Balance July 1, 2018	 5030	_ D	6050 Peductions	98 Balance June 30, 2019
	Assets						 
1110	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	326,108	\$ 583,928	\$	549,281	\$ 360,755
1260	Due from other funds		1,000	 _		1,000	-
1000	Total assets	\$	327,108	\$ 583,928	\$	550,281	\$ 360,755
	Liabilities						
	Current Liabilities:						
2110	Accounts payable	\$	2,212	\$ 588,943	\$	567,590	\$ 23,565
2180	Due to other governments		(18)	2,160		2,180	(38)
2400	Payable from restricted assets		324,914	599,204		586,890	337,228
2000	Total liabilities	\$	327,108	\$ 1,190,307	\$	1,156,660	\$ 360,755

## Other Supplementary Information Required Texas Education Agency Schedules

### SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Fiscal Year	1	2	3 Assessed/Appraised		
Ending	Tax F	Value for School			
June 30,	Maintenance	Debt Service	Tax Purposes		
2010 and Prior Years	\$ Various	\$ Various	\$ Various		
2011	1.17	0.42	3,132,399,613		
2012	1.17	0.47	3,193,229,451		
2013	1.17	0.47	3,248,924,526		
2014	1.17	0.47	3,478,419,817		
2015	1.17	0.47	3,800,264,829		
2016	1.17	0.47	4,175,434,575		
2017	1.17	0.47	4,771,483,841		
2018	1.17	0.47	5,428,888,171		
2019 (School year under audit)	1.17	0.47	6,103,500,488		

		Î								
10 Beginning Balance 7/1/2018		20 Current Year's Total Levy		31 Maintenance Collections		 32 Debt Service Collections		40 Entire Year's Adjustments		50 Ending Balance 6/30/2019
\$	249,145	\$	_	\$	6,175	\$ 1,871	\$	(39,334)	\$	201,765
	33,858		_		3,069	1,233		_		29,556
	51,782		-		11,477	4,610		6,894		42,589
	58,716		-		33,498	13, <del>4</del> 56		30,804		42,566
	66,147		_		111,436	44,765		138,039		47,985
	74,512		-		112,573	45,222		132,937		49,654
	81,649		-		108,993	43,783		127,168		56,041
	96,423		_		97,928	39,338		102,930		62,087
	540,563		-		226,706	91,070		(123,474)		99,313
_		100	,097,408		73,150,319	29,385,168		3,149,936		711,857
\$	1,252,795	\$ 100	0,097,408	\$	73,862,174	\$ 29,670,516		3,525,900	\$	1,343,413

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND BREAKFAST PROGRAM BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes	Revenues:	Budgeted Original	d Amounts Final	Actual	Variance With Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
5700	Local and intermediate sources	¢ 2.470.046	Ф 0.470.04C	Ф 0.070.40F	<b>A</b> 00.010
5800	State program revenues	\$ 3,178,946	\$ 3,178,946	\$ 3,278,165	\$ 99,219
5900	Federal program revenues	152,500	152,500	150,474	(2,026)
5020	Total revenues	2,793,685	2,793,685	3,050,821	257,136
3020	Total revenues	6,125,131	6,125,131	6,479,460	354,329
	Expenditures:				
	Current:				
	Support services - student (pupil);				
0035	Food services	6,096,387	6,256,387	6,100,026	156,361
	Total support services - student (pupil)	6,096,387	6,256,387	6,100,026	156,361
	(1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		0,200,001	5,100,020	100,001
	Support services - nonstudent based:				
0051	Plant maintenance and operations	23,990	163,990	141,334	22,656
	Total support services - nonstudent based	23,990	163,990	141,334	22,656
			100,000	171,007	
	Debt service:				
0071	Principal on long-term debt	3,500	4,200	3,386	814
0072	Interest on long-term debt	1,250	550	396	154
	Total debt service	4,750	4,750	3,782	968
		1,700	1,700	0,702	
6030	Total expenditures	6,125,127	6,425,127	6,245,142	179,985
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	4	(299,996)	234,318	534,314
	Other financing sources (uses):				
7912	Sale of real or personal property	-	-	969	969
7080	Total other financing sources (uses)	-	_	969	969
	<u> </u>				
1200	Net change in fund balance	4	(299,996)	235,287	535,283
	-		(13)	11	230,200
0100	Fund balance - beginning	1,530,561	1,530,561	1,530,561	_
3000	Fund balance - ending	\$ 1,530,565	\$ 1,230,565	\$ 1,765,848	\$ 535,283
	<b>U</b>	7 - 1 1	,,_	+ 1,1.00,010	Ţ 000,200

DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Data					Variance With
Control		Buďaeted	Amounts		Final Budget - Positive
Codes	_	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
	Revenues:				
5700	Local and intermediate sources	\$ 28,279,508	\$ 29,183,140	\$ 30,521,350	\$ 1,338,210
5800	State program revenues	1,055,859	883,947	444,706	(439,241)
5020	Total revenues	29,335,367	30,067,087	30,966,056	898,969
	Expenditures:				
	Debt service:				
0071	Principal on long-term debt	25,474,141	25,474,041	18,030,000	7,444,041
0072	Interest on long-term debt	4,450,431	4,450,531	4,450,431	100
0073	Bond issuance costs and fees	15,000	15,000	7,470	7,530
	Total debt service	29,939,572	29,939,572	22,487,901	7,451,671
6030	Total expenditures	29,939,572	29,939,572	22,487,901	7,451,671
	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1100	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(604,205)	127,515	8,478,155	8,350,640
1200	Net change in fund balance	(604,205)	127,515	8,478,155	8,350,640
0100	Fund balance - beginning	33,058,088_	33,058,088	33,058,088	м
3000	Fund balance - ending	\$ 32,453,883	\$ 33,185,603	\$ 41,536,243	\$ 8,350,640

### Statistical Section



OUR BRAND MEANS
WE WOULD RIDE THE RIVER WITH YOU

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Wylie Independent School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

CONTENTS **PAGE** 

**Financial Trends** 113

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and wellbeing have changed over time.

120 **Revenue Capacity** 

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

**12**6 **Debt Capacity** 

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

128

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

**Operating Information 13**0

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial reports relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

Source: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Governmental Activities										
<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> <u>Restricted:</u>	\$ (2,414,087)	\$ (2,611,452)	\$ 2,937,147	\$ 28,308,045	\$ 37,073,383	\$ 17,770,418	\$39,710,680	\$66,388,603	\$ 85,418,434	\$ 73,789,092
Federal/State Funds Grant Restrictions	1,059,812	1,339,544	1,555,004	1,446,488	1,581,144	1,414,520	1,332,050	1,323,588	1,530,561	1,765,848
Capital Acquisitions and Contractual Obligations	27,898,809	10,133,563	4,804,004	7,122,836	696,460	79,045,331	-	-	-	-
Retirement of Long Term Debt	15,324,937	16,843,549	16,296,668	17,543,118	19,630,918	22,204,435	22,318,818	24,856,046	31,601,056	40,171,016
Other	501,793	272,815	352,296	473,666	665,429	708,087	711,781	569,956	640,157	681,203
<u>Unrestricted</u>	(72,383,426)	(57,731,957)	(53,838,343)	(86,301,726)	(83,863,797)	(152,712,855)	(64,675,129)	(62,485,801)	(147,519,473)	(144,343,207)
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$(30,012,162)	\$(31,753,938)	\$(27,893,224)	\$ (31,407,573)	\$(24,216,463)	\$(31,570,064)	\$ (601,800)	\$30,652,392	\$(28,329,265)	\$(27,936,048)
Total Business-Type Net Position		-	-	-	-	-	-	(\$2,099)	(\$1,335)	\$11
Total Net Position	\$(30,012,162)	\$(31,753,938)	\$(27,893,224)	\$ (31,407,573)	\$(24,216,463)	\$(31,570,064)	\$ (601,800)	\$30,650,293	\$(28,330,600)	\$(27,936,037)

Source: The Statement of Net Position for the Wylie Independent School District (Exhibit A-1)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Expenses										
Governmental Activities										
11 Instruction	\$ 57.823.619	\$ 62.811.033	\$ 61,089,271	\$ 62.712.314	\$ 67.138.998	\$ 74.839.032	\$ 81.657.077	\$ 85,872,078	\$ 67.664.807	\$ 107.938.165
12 Instructional Resources and Media Services	1,431,538	1,485,778	1,418,783	1,355,183	1,408,400	1,389,341	1,559,475	1,718,295	1,469,250	1,873,113
13 Curriculum and Staff Development	2,258,911	2,588,312	2,272,774	2,490,589	2,779,945	3,050,915	3,353,538	3,607,329	2,828,764	4,146,632
21 Instructional Leadership	777,417	843,771	877,739	1,007,149	1,088,660	1,091,290	1,302,583	1,324,924	1,057,543	1,565,014
23 School Leadership	5,439,451	5,883,778	5,826,328	6,210,210	6,491,252	6,725,696	7,352,511	7,678,597	5,372,351	8,912,817
31 Guidance, Counseling, & Evaluation Services	2,578,323	2,788,303	2,664,494	2,777,089	3,046,241	3,179,328	3,742,538	4,057,962	3,000,383	5,219,004
32 Social Work Services	16,919	9,159	18,208	20,098	20,010	81,973	99,199	53,021	52,513	73,555
33 Health Services	1,158,213	1,505,569	1,223,780	1,244,400	1,290,197	1,345,116	1,492,632	1,545,881	1,143,683	1,802,155
34 Student Transportation	3,241,441	3,576,960	3,845,976	4,095,980	4,344,383	4,707,751	4,720,524	5,320,035	4,327,821	6,277,879
35 Food Services	4,950,115	5,251,375	5,239,072	5,471,433	5,803,722	6,260,078	6,740,567	6,612,269	5,703,643	7,441,352
36 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	4,667,961	4,285,409	4,716,408	5,023,239	5,539,097	5,591,059	5,777,888	6,452,782	6,304,760	8,356,986
41 General Administration	2,758,461	2,954,112	2,917,483	2,996,769	3,430,016	3,515,106	3,867,479	4,087,714	3,634,600	5,328,758
51 Plant Maintenance and Operations	10,377,326	10,737,178	10,255,583	10,804,783	11,477,788	10,960,755	14,376,166	16,250,230	13,519,203	17,128,845
52 Security and Monitoring Services	228,738	248,434	246,111	355,199	329,456	424,882	620,620	662,299	720,578	968,685
53 Data Processing Services	1,654,755	2,268,094	1,642,557	1,686,124	1,858,655	2,054,073	2,631,396	2,741,018	2,435,699	4,665,814
61 Community Services	11,490	16,466	23,345	3,312	1,838,033	3,190	595	3,651	5,732	44,692
71 Debt Service - Principal on Long-term Debt	11,490	10,400	23,343	3,312	1,272	3,190	393	3,031	5,752	44,092
• • •	14 222 710	15 242 210	12 450 150	14 161 022	12 100 740	12 500 572	14 241 504	14 070 422	14 540 502	14 720 05
<ul><li>72 Debt Service - Interest on Long-term Debt</li><li>73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost &amp; Fees</li></ul>	14,233,719	15,342,310	13,459,159	14,161,833	12,109,740	12,599,573	14,341,594	14,878,433	14,549,502	14,729,95
	147,172	117,186	161,804	1,451,757	331,650	924,837	305,441	165,985	16,980	7,470
81 Facilities Acquisition and Construction	402,226	742,959	-	-	-	-	849,247	2,237,487	-	
93 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA	24.024	40.465	26 704	-	70.020	40.000	42.524	45.002	- 02.464	64.224
95 Payments to JJAEPs	31,021	10,465	36,701	60,968	79,038	48,082	43,521	45,883	83,161	61,33
99 Other Intergovernmental Charges Total Primary Government Program Expenses	308,444 114,497,260	330,059 123,796,710	329,294 118,264,870	345,336 124,273,765	364,428 128,932,948	392,948 139,185,025	436,976 155,271,567	499,699 165,815,572	570,108 134,461,081	647,732 197,189,956
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Charges for Services										
Instruction	448,073	E 60 20E	679 500	667,472	564,598	726 202	650,775	718,821	717,009	767,722
Instruction Instructional Resources and Media Services	118,199	568,205 99,719	678,509 92,767	83,291	114,382	736,283 117,941	144,818	144,523	142,731	152,810
Curriculum and Staff Development	63,565	57,924	73,632	68,320	56,952	90,963	80,202	71,230	67,816	72,60
Instructional Leadership	40.700	7.040	45.262	22.205	47.470	45.402	22.620	25.455	26.722	20.62
School Leadership	10,799	7,940	15,362	33,385	17,479	15,483	22,630	25,155	26,732	28,620
Guidance, Counseling, & Evaluation Services	36,877	25,966	62,415	56,441	58,698	46,852	126,907	152,929	186,039	199,17
Health Services	-	-	-	-	-	1,052	423	-	-	
Student Transportation	319									
Food Services	2,674,570	2,677,559	2,669,121	2,673,274	2,943,573	2,899,401	2,941,702	2,799,805	2,969,029	3,232,48
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	516,632	645,961	760,362	661,255	826,412	729,978	689,975	742,790	823,622	821,888
General Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Plant Maintenance and Operations	2,302	6,695	27,082	22,919	11,332	1,919	7,684	15,113	29,741	31,84
Security and Monitoring Services	1,442	513	3,684	7,943	446	-	-	-	369	395
Community Services	-	6,342	103	930	702	1,271	274	891	1,955	2,09
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating grants and contribution	17,725,571	18,909,907	16,358,489	14,288,771	15,447,935	17,307,118	21,164,376	17,204,611	(9,103,231)	23,443,218
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	21,598,349	23,006,731	20,741,526	18,564,001	20,042,509	21,948,261	25,829,766	21,875,868	(4,138,188)	28,752,854
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Total Primary Government Expenses	¢(02 222 20E)	\$(02 900 011)	\$(07 522 244)	\$(105 700 764)	\$(108 900 420)	\$/117 226 7641	\$/120 ///1 001\	\$(143,939,704)	\$/138 500 260	\$ (168 427 10
rotal Primary Government Expenses	\$ (92,322,285)	(32,898,911)	(37,523,344)	\$(105,709,764)	\$(108,890,439)	(117,236,764)	\$(129,441,801)	\$(143,939,704)	\$(138,599,269)	ې (108,437,10،
Total Business-type Activities		-	-	-	-	-	-	(\$2,099)	\$766	\$1,34
Total	(\$92,322.285)	(\$92,898.911)	(\$97,523.344)	(\$105,709.764)	(\$108,890.439)	(\$117,236.764)	(\$129,441.801)	(\$143,941,803)	(\$138,598.503)	(\$168,435,756
* **	(+,522,200)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,===,550,195)	,,:,-00,,04)	,, ===,	,, = . = , = , = , = , = , = ,	,,===,===,===,===	(+ )

WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-3

GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL

CHANGE IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	<u>2010</u>	2011	2012	2013	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	<u>2018</u>	2019
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ (92,898,911) \$	(100,789,979) \$	(97,523,344)	\$ (105,709,764) \$	(108,890,439)	\$ (117,236,764) \$	(129,441,801)	\$ (143,939,704) \$	(138,599,269)	\$ (168,437,102)
General Revenues										
Governmental Activities										
Taxes										
Levied for General Purposes	36,660,229	37,024,283	38,022,303	38,553,748	41,198,545	45,667,251	50,035,694	57,383,682	65,581,277	74,288,640
Levied for Debt Service	13,155,879	14,842,543	15,233,365	15,466,591	16,525,402	18,320,564	20,084,175	23,023,817	26,298,698	29,824,022
State Aid - Formula Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants and Contributions (Unrestricted)	41,859,299	46,320,707	47,307,870	49,659,594	57,101,930	59,940,895	64,349,727	62,395,930	62,183,350	61,026,212
Investment Earnings	126,553	136,431	94,796	116,388	89,797	101,658	480,428	694,691	1,527,523	2,550,567
Miscellaneous Local and Intermediate Revenue	312,587	724,239	725,724	1,096,821	1,165,875	1,168,326	25,460,041	31,695,783	1,000,776	1,140,878
Special Item:										
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total General Revenues and Special Item	 92,114,547	99,048,203	101,384,058	104,893,142	116,081,549	125,198,694	160,410,065	175,193,903	156,591,624	168,830,319
Change in Net Position										
Total Primary Government	\$ (784,364) \$	(1,741,776) \$	3,860,714	\$ (816,622) \$	7,191,110	\$ 7,961,930 \$	30,968,264	\$ 31,254,199 \$	17,992,355	\$ 393,217
Total Business-type Activities	 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	(\$2,099)	\$766	\$1,346
Total	\$ (784,364) \$	(1,741,776) \$	3,860,714	\$ (816,622) \$	7,191,110	\$ 7,961,930 \$	30,968,264	\$ 31,252,100 \$	17,993,121	\$ 394,563

Source: The Statement of Activities for the Wylie Independent School District (Exhibit B-1)

#### FUND BALANCES-GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS)

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	2010	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ 20,269	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Unreserved	13,636,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Spendable- Inventories	-	31,914	17,022	29,656	555,930	804,778	1,029,086	1,345,578	1,229,889	1,746,090
Restricted/Committed: Other	-	38,929	116,634	236,435	2,433,945	468,050	468,002	330,748	385,185	3,217,268
Unassigned		15,929,254	21,232,692	24,209,943	28,958,381	38,475,226	44,963,491	52,508,558	56,785,795	49,290,702
Total General Fund	\$13,657,004	\$16,000,097	\$21,366,348	\$ 24,476,034	\$31,948,256	\$ 39,748,054	\$46,460,579	\$54,184,884	\$ 58,400,869	\$54,254,060
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved										
Food Services	1,059,812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Fund	16,979,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects Fund	27,898,809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Governmental Funds	551,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unreserved										
Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Spendable										
Inventories	-	82,423	44,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted										
Federal/State Funds Restrictions	-	1,339,544	1,555,004	1,472,949	1,581,144	1,414,520	1,332,050	1,323,588	1,530,561	1,765,848
Captial Acquisitions & Contractual Obligations	-	10,133,563	4,804,004	7,122,836	696,460	79,045,331	49,745,492	17,494,409	11,983,958	10,705,137
Retirement of Long-Term Debt	-	18,514,177	17,081,627	18,485,606	20,662,619	23,494,850	24,070,873	26,273,285	33,058,088	41,536,243
Other Restrictions of Fund Balance	-	272,815	235,662	237,231	238,908	240,037	243,779	239,208	254,972	286,246
Committed										
Campus Activities		295,729	356,023	320,766	367,146	480,997	540,703	665,109	706,351	846,038
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$46,489,541	\$30,638,251	\$24,076,490	\$27,639,388	\$ 23,546,277	\$104,675,735	\$75,932,897	\$45,995,599	\$47,533,930	\$55,139,512

Source: The Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds for the Wylie Independent School District (Exhibit C-1)

#### WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-5

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES** 

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Federal Sources:										
General Fund Federal Grants	\$ 461,129	\$ 497,770	\$ 418,694	\$ 695,564	\$ 610,900	\$ 744,240	\$ 1,039,822	\$ 1,470,712	\$ 1,284,392	\$ 2,395,263
Food Service Fund/Student Nutrition	1,868,623	2,022,926	2,077,763	2,199,658	2,351,524	2,489,664	2,687,422	2,704,641	2,771,543	3,050,821
Special Revenue Funds/Other Governmental Funds	6,738,548	7,194,664	4,425,720	2,767,553	2,858,221	2,709,475	2,867,491	3,001,629	2,988,434	3,620,262
Total Federal Sources	9,068,300	9,715,360	6,922,177	5,662,775	5,820,645	5,943,379	6,594,735	7,176,982	7,044,369	9,066,346
State Sources:										
State Education Finance Program Revenues	45,703,323	50,631,586	51,229,545	53,684,595	61,624,073	64,890,343	69,601,571	68,144,806	68,670,458	67,435,672
Food Service Fund/Student Nutrition	110,346	112,329	103,460	100,057	126,971	132,061	140,606	147,515	153,769	150,474
Debt Service Fund	3,540,622	3,516,189	3,732,701	3,751,603	4,167,505	4,036,395	3,845,513	3,136,569	1,834,925	444,706
State Grants & Other Special Revenue	811,890	854,676	1,306,588	438,513	255,277	1,903,745	2,016,659	603,588	599,003	2,685,450
Total State Sources	50,166,181	55,114,780	56,372,294	57,974,768	66,173,826	70,962,544	75,604,349	72,032,478	71,258,155	70,716,302
Local Sources:										
Property Taxes	49,503,241	51,673,968	52,841,167	53,622,081	57,723,947	63,987,815	70,368,746	80,215,975	92,005,919	104,013,084
Capital Acquisition Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athletic Activities	341,586	388,510	435,029	399,702	429,179	457,221	405,412	474,006	535,304	513,210
Interest Earnings	126,553	134,486	92,723	114,341	89,797	101,658	480,428	535,137	1,511,759	2,524,314
Food Service Fund/Student Nutrition	2,676,174	2,679,506	2,671,194	2,675,318	2,944,744	2,920,451	2,941,702	2,794,957	2,963,182	3,232,485
Other Local Sources	2,068,887	2,556,755	2,676,698	2,830,855	3,007,826	2,719,442	3,222,559	3,265,939	2,997,103	3,362,925
Total Local Sources	54,716,441	57,433,225	58,716,811	59,642,297	64,195,493	70,186,587	77,418,848	87,286,014	100,013,267	113,646,018
Total Revenues	\$ 113,950,922	\$ 122,263,365	\$ 122,011,282	\$ 123,279,840	\$ 136,189,964	\$ 147,092,510	\$ 159,617,931	\$ 166,495,474	\$ 178,315,791	\$ 193,428,666

Source: The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds for the Wylie Independent School District (Exhibit C-2)

Exhibit S-6

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO  $^{\mathrm{1}}$ 

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

			Fiscal Year							_
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Expenditures										
Governmental Activities										
11 Instruction	\$ 54,610,666	\$ 58,891,746	\$ 56,455,903	\$ 58,082,278	\$ 62,356,862	\$ 69,937,709	\$ 74,722,740	\$ 77,331,869	\$ 84,126,349	\$ 89,244,410
12 Instructional Resources and Media Services	1,111,537	1,145,262	1,085,146	1,024,211	1,067,306	1,075,528	1,185,074	1,339,203	1,397,999	1,334,003
13 Curriculum and Staff Development	2,250,731	2,582,497	2,266,641	2,484,138	2,773,249	3,064,789	3,241,713	3,559,629	3,899,837	3,900,434
Total Function 10	57,972,934	62,619,505	59,807,690	61,590,627	66,197,417	74,078,026	79,149,527	82,230,701	89,424,185	94,478,847
21 Instructional Leadership	777,417	843,771	877,739	1,007,149	1,088,660	1,105,599	1,261,042	1,311,082	1,441,725	1,464,757
23 School Leadership	5,176,361	5,641,008	5,583,943	5,969,347	6,242,230	6,548,748	6,813,742	7,324,702	7,804,019	7,957,329
Total Function 20	5,953,778	6,484,779	6,461,682	6,976,496	7,330,890	7,654,347	8,074,784	8,635,784	9,245,744	9,422,086
31 Guidance, Counseling, & Evaluation Services	2,541,250	2,759,962	2,605,246	2,718,221	2,985,627	3,160,122	3,538,114	3,913,103	4,232,933	4,764,475
32 Social Work Services	16,919	9,159	18,208	20,098	20,010	82,163	96,233	52,690	68,946	70,450
33 Health Services	1,056,398	1,122,926	1,118,296	1,133,259	1,175,813	1,245,515	1,327,229	1,406,342	1,537,176	1,531,752
34 Student Transportation	4,106,296	4,019,357	3,774,148	4,059,357	4,114,545	4,925,549	4,446,449	7,012,700	4,979,586	6,427,618
35 Food Services	4,222,042	4,498,828	4,415,908	4,830,000	5,094,448	5,486,422	5,877,755	5,670,591	5,702,684	6,100,026
36 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	2,949,134	3,204,570	2,869,866	3,249,916	4,290,744	3,695,791	3,571,272	4,981,737	10,029,605	5,179,469
Total Function 30	14,892,039	15,614,802	14,801,672	16,010,851	17,681,187	18,595,562	18,857,052	23,037,163	26,550,930	24,073,790
41 General Administration	2,547,647	2,742,844	2,707,880	2,784,307	3,209,423	3,326,188	3,541,205	3,818,832	4,124,641	4,482,839
Total Function 40	2,547,647	2,742,844	2,707,880	2,784,307	3,209,423	3,326,188	3,541,205	3,818,832	4,124,641	4,482,839
51 Plant Maintenance and Operations	10,354,009	10,654,107	10,056,440	10,103,147	10,782,406	10,940,601	14,291,886	16,313,218	16,497,856	16,699,945
52 Security and Monitoring Services	228,603	248,299	245,976	360,520	303,266	400,561	605,382	631,432	820,903	929,921
53 Data Processing Services	1,591,378	1,733,130	1,657,013	1,537,049	1,831,028	1,944,671	2,409,719	2,353,494	2,676,051	5,760,084
Total Function 50	12,173,990	12,635,536	11,959,429	12,000,716	12,916,700	13,285,833	17,306,987	19,298,144	19,994,810	23,389,950
61 Community Services	11,490	16,466	23,345	3,312	1,272	3,190	595	3,651	5,732	44,200
Total Function 60	11,490	16,466	23,345	3,312	1,272	3,190	595	3,651	5,732	44,200
71 Debt Service	6,846,438	9,869,673	13,695,142	13,952,548	15,073,035	16,131,161	16,390,527	19,920,072	17,233,518	19,184,578
72 Debt Service - Interest on Long-term Debt	7,241,654	7,370,030	4,720,578	4,217,638	3,807,011	3,741,891	4,457,276	5,104,498	5,224,872	4,540,449
73 Bond issuance costs and fees	383,541	(49,614)	(21,402)		332,197	920,221	305,441	165,985	16,980	7,470
Total Function 70	14,471,633	17,190,089	18,394,318	18,173,810	19,212,243	20,793,273	21,153,244	25,190,555	22,475,370	23,732,497
81 Facilities Acquisition and Construction	15,436,333	18,256,604	6,356,305	19,898,378	6,169,023	15,907,997	56,250,634	58,752,429	2,436,898	9,830,322
Total Function 80	15,436,333	18,256,604	6,356,305	19,898,378	6,169,023	15,907,997	56,250,634	58,752,429	2,436,898	9,830,322
93 Other Intergovernmental Charges	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative	31,021	10,465	36,701	60,968	79,038	48,082	43,521	45,883	83,161	61,331
99 Other Intergovernmental Charges	308,444	330,059	329,294	345,336	364,428	392,948	436,976	499,699	570,108	647,732
Total Function 90	339,465	340,524	365,995	406,304	443,466	441,030	480,497	545,582	653,269	709,063
Total Expenditures	\$ 123,799,309	\$ 135,901,149	\$ 120,878,316	\$ 137,844,801	\$ 133,161,621	\$ 154,085,446	\$ 204,814,525	\$ 221,512,841	\$ 174,911,579	\$ 190,163,594
Debt Service as a Percentage of Non-Capital Expenditures	13.6%	14.7%	16.2%	15.5%	15.3%	15.2%	14.4%	15.5%	13.8%	13.5%

Source: The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds for the Wylie Independent School District (Exhibit C-2)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes General, Student Nutrition, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Expendable Trust Funds, and Special Revenue Funds.

WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-7

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	Fiscal Year									
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (9,848,387) \$	(13,637,784)	\$ 1,132,966	\$ (14,565,161)	\$ 3,028,343	\$ (6,992,936)	\$ (45,196,504)	\$ (55,017,367)	\$ 3,404,212	\$ 3,265,072
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
General long-term debt issued	24,940,127	-	-	21,125,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
General long-term debt refunding	-	17,775,000	68,985,000	82,606,556	29,623,028	94,087,328	20,125,000	6,859,465	-	-
Premium or discount on issuance on bonds	379,124	6,243,697	3,932,124	57,820,880	2,675,229	1,026,276	6,263,777	308,251	-	-
Capital Related Debt Issued- Capital Leases	1,260,854	49,780	19,639	-	-	722,929	1,373,039	88,595	2,226,771	108,482
Sale of real or personal property	17,467	36,180	30,769	100,105	9,430	25,271	180,700	72,248	65,478	49,299
Transfers In	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	5,611,105	3,120	5,017,490	12,400,000
Insurance proceeds - storm damage	0	-	-	-	-	-	24,310,416	32,519,129	57,852	35,924
Other Resources	2,112	-	-	-	-	60,384	12,651	-	-	-
Fund 437 (Collin Co Special Ed Coop)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,611,105)	(3,120)	(5,017,490)	(12,400,000)
Payments to escrow agents	-	(24,014,014)	(75,257,081)	(140,414,793)	(31,956,919)	-	(29,100,391)	(7,043,307)	-	-
Other Uses	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	26,599,684	90,643	(2,289,549)	21,237,748	350,768	95,922,188	23,165,192	32,804,381	2,350,101	193,705
let change in fund balances	\$ 16,751,297 \$	(13,547,141)	\$ (1,156,583)	\$ 6,672,587	\$ 3,379,111	\$ 88,929,252	\$ (22,031,312)	\$ (22,212,986)	\$ 5,754,313	\$ 3,458,777

Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances Governmental Funds for the Wylie Independent School District (Exhibit C-2)

# APPRAISED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

#### ACTUAL VALUE<sup>1</sup>

Fiscal Year Ending	Residential or Real Property	Personal Property	Less: Exemptions <sup>3</sup>	Total Estimated Taxable Value	Total Direct Tax Rate <sup>2</sup>
2010	3,373,482,861	227,462,007	516,944,804	3,084,000,064	1.5900
2011	3,493,439,773	204,365,196	565,405,356	3,132,399,613	1.6400
2012	3,533,550,496	225,362,551	565,683,596	3,193,229,451	1.6400
2013	3,573,505,275	256,124,621	580,705,370	3,248,924,526	1.6400
2014	3,823,051,378	279,091,723	623,723,284	3,478,419,817	1.6400
2015	4,607,687,338	312,681,237	1,120,103,746	3,800,264,829	1.6400
2016	4,924,038,250	362,455,687	1,111,059,362	4,175,434,575	1.6400
2017	5,675,753,873	351,121,651	1,255,391,654	4,771,483,870	1.6400
2018	6,321,990,715	357,943,306	1,251,045,833	5,428,888,188	1.6400
2019	6,944,449,986	386,358,957	1,227,308,455	6,103,500,488	1.6400

Source: Collin County Central Tax Assessor - Tax Roll Summary

#### Notes:

- Collin County Tax Assessor Collector performs tax collection activities for the Wylie Independent School District
- •Total estimated taxable value adjusted to match audit schedules

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Represents total appraised value before exemptions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Per \$100 of assessed value

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes Ag Productivity Loss, Homestead Cap, and Total Exemptions

WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-9

# PROPERTY TAX RATES AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

#### **Wylie Independent School District Direct Rates**

Overlapping Rates<sup>1</sup>

Fiscal Year	Maintenance and	Debt		County	Collin County Community	City	City	City of	Seis Lagos Utility	City of
Ending	Operations	Service	Total	Collin <sup>2</sup>	College	Murphy	Sachse	Lucas	District	Wylie
2010	1.170000	0.420000	1.590000	0.242500	0.086300	0.538405	0.705819	0.374177	0.449183	0.898900
2011	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.240000	0.086300	0.565000	0.705819	0.374177	0.448255	0.898900
2012	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.240000	0.086300	0.565000	0.770819	0.374177	0.460371	0.898900
2013	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.240000	0.086299	0.570000	0.770819	0.374177	0.462451	0.888900
2014	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.237500	0.083643	0.570000	0.770819	0.355616	0.469292	0.863900
2015	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.235000	0.081960	0.550000	0.770819	0.320661	0.435642	0.878900
2016	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.225000	0.081960	0.530000	0.757279	0.320661	0.264895	0.868900
2017	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.208395	0.081222	0.510000	0.747279	0.317948	0.265730	0.848900
2018	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.192246	0.079810	0.500000	0.747279	0.317948	0.269235	0.781000
2019	1.170000	0.470000	1.640000	0.180785	0.081222	0.490000	0.700000	0.303216	0.275152	0.725848

**Source:** Collin County Central Appraisal District- Tax Rate and Exemption Report by Year - 2019 Rates are per \$100 of assessed value

#### Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes levies for operating and debt service costs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes Collin County and Collin County Hospital District

# PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2019			2010		
	Taxable	[[	Percentage of Total Taxable	Taxable	<u></u>	Percentage of Total Taxable	
Tavaavaa	Assessed Value	Donle	Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Donk	Assessed Value	
Taxpayer	- value	Rank	value	value	Rank	value	
WW Woodbridge LP	\$54,382,880	1	0.89%	-			
Woodbridge Crossing LP	\$43,421,626	2	0.71%				
Hayden Wylie LLC	\$37,518,200	3	0.61%		1 1		
Creekside South Gardens LP	\$36,600,000	4	0.60%		į į		
Western Rim Investors 2014-3 LP	\$35,613,892	5	0.58%	-	į į		
Wylie Apartments LP	\$30,300,000	6	0.50%	-	1 1		
Intergerman Woodbridge Villas LP	\$28,865,560	7	0.47%	-			
Oncor Electric Delivery Company	\$28,557,550	8	0.47%	\$27,043,585	1 1	0.88%	
Sanden International (USA) Inc.	\$36,728,017	9	0.60%	\$15,501,947	5	0.50%	
Kansas City Southern Railway Co	\$20,641,375	10	0.34%	-	į į		
Woodbridge Dallas Assoc LLC	-			\$22,800,000	2	0.74%	
Woodbridge Crossing LP	-			\$16,859,883	4	0.55%	
GTE Southwest Inc	-	į į		\$13,262,800	7	0.43%	
Target Corporation	-	į į		\$14,777,056	6	0.48%	
Woodbridge Villas LLC	-	1 1		\$11,800,000	9	0.38%	
Yes Companies LLC	-	-		\$10,560,827	10	0.34%	
Sanden International	-			\$35,769,010	3	1.16%	
Wal-Mart Real Est Business TR	-	ii		\$12,810,506	<u>8</u> i	0.42%	
	\$352,629,100		5.78%	\$181,185,614		5.88%	
Notes: Total Net Taxable Assessed Value - WISD	\$ 6,103,500,488			\$ 3,084,000,064			

**Source:** Collin County Central Appraisal District- 2019 Top Taxpayer Listing For Total Net Taxable Values see Schedule S-8

WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-11

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

			Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Cumu	ections and llative ts to Date#		Outstanding	
Fiscal Year Ending	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Years and Cumulative Adjustments (Net)	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Delinquent Taxes As a Percentage of Tax Levy	
2010	49,035,601	48,822,634	99.57%	175,906	48,998,540	99.92%	37,061	0.08%	
2011	51,371,354	51,020,323	99.32%	264,723	51,285,046	99.83%	86,308	0.17%	
2012	52,368,963	52,116,736	99.52%	129,507	52,246,243	99.77%	122,720	0.23%	
2013	53,282,362	52,991,740	99.45%	132,771	53,124,511	99.70%	157,851	0.30%	
2014	57,046,085	56,735,232	99.46%	(89,725)	56,645,507	99.30%	190,740	0.33%	
2015	62,324,343	62,478,228	100.25%	(226,268)	62,704,496	100.61%	72,383	0.12%	
2016	68,477,127	68,620,739	100.21%	(297,118)	68,917,857	100.64%	153,506	0.22%	
2017	78,252,335	78,995,588	100.95%	(1,276,598)	80,272,186	102.58%	533,345	0.68%	
2018	89,033,766	90,821,141	102.01%	(2,327,938)	93,149,079	104.62%	540,563	0.61%	
2019	100,097,408	102,535,487	102.44%	(3,149,936)	105,685,423	105.58%	711,857	0.71%	

Source: Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable

Notes:

#Total cash collections are net of interest, penalties, and other judgments, may result in collections that exceed 100% of original levy.

<sup>\*</sup> Collin County Tax Office collects the District tax revenues

#### OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Contractual Obligations	Capital Financing Agreements	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>1</sup>	Total Outstanding Debt Per Capita <sup>1</sup>	Per Student Enrolled	Enrollment Numbers
2010	318,232,088		1,212,788	319,444,876	0.027%	7,711	26,594	12,012
2011	316,908,785		1,005,620	317,914,405	0.027%	7,562	25,490	12,472
2012	311,367,140		772,846	312,139,986	0.026%	7,292	24,236	12,879
2013	330,033,060		500,434	330,533,494	0.026%	7,601	24,646	13,411
2014	337,759,297		211,411	337,970,708	0.024%	7,666	24,653	13,709
2015	424,703,257		668,302	425,371,559	0.028%	9,253	30,243	14,065
2016	416,552,649		1,560,552	418,113,201	0.026%	8,493	28,726	14,555
2017	406,424,878		1,130,124	407,555,002	0.024%	8,278	27,134	15,020
2018	397,985,487		2,786,152	400,771,639	0.022%	7,707	25,397	15,780
2019	388,801,114		2,049,971	390,851,085	N/A*	7,516	23,649	16,529

Source: District Records

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>See Exhibit S-16 for personal income and population data source information

<sup>\*</sup> Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements

<sup>\*</sup>N/A - City of Wylie Comprehensive Annual Financial Report -Wylie, Texas, 2019 not available at the time this document was prepared

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	As Of	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Collin County	\$ 410,665,000 *	6/30/2019	4.56%	\$ 18,726,324
Collin County Community College District	246,415,000 *	6/30/2019	4.56%	11,236,524
Collin County WC&ID # 3	27,085,000 *	6/30/2019	100.00%	27,085,000
City of Dallas	2,061,027,115 *	6/30/2019	**	-
City of Lucas	16,440,000 *	6/30/2019	1.20%	197,280
City of Murphy	45,620,000 *	6/30/2019	28.34%	12,928,708
City of Parker	10,075,000 *	6/30/2019	0.16%	16,120
City of Sachse	53,415,000 *	6/30/2019	39.69%	21,200,414
City of Wylie	83,575,000 *	6/30/2019	94.66%	79,112,095
Total Net Overlapping Debt				\$ 170,502,465
Wylie ISD				\$ 390,851,085
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$ 561,353,550
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt % A.V.				7.45%
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt per Capita				\$ 6,343

<sup>\*</sup> Gross Debt

Source: Municipal Advisory Council of Texas - Texas Municipal Report July 2019 update

#### Notes:

(1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable property values.

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the District. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into accounts. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Less than 0.01%

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

The Texas Education Code (TEC) authorizes the District to issue negotiable coupon bonds to construct, acquire, or equip school buildings, to purchase necessary sites; and to acquire or refinance property financed under a contract entered into under the Public Property Finance Act. The District is further authorized to levy and assess annual ad valorem taxes sufficient to pay the principal and interest on bonds as they become due. Local policy gives the superintendent or designee management oversight responsibility for the debt service operation of the District. In this capacity, the superintendent recommends all proposed bond sales to the board for its approval. All bond elections are held in accordance with statutory requirements, and bonds are sold, as authorized by the qualified voters of the District, on a competitive basis under the directions of a fiscal agent selected by the board. Texas statutes do not prescribe a debt limit; however, by custom, a practical economic debt limit of 10% of the assessed valuation is used.

Legal Debt Margii	Calculation for	Fiscal Year 2019
-------------------	-----------------	------------------

Assessed Value Debt limit (10% of assessed value) \$6,103,500,488 610,350,049

Total bonded debt

388,801,114

Exhibit S-14

Less reserve for retirement of debt

41,536,243

Debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin 347,264,871 \$263,085,178

#### Fiscal Year

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Debt Limit	308,400,006	313,239,961	319,322,945	324,892,453	347,841,982	380,026,483	417,543,458	477,148,387	542,888,819	610,350,049
Total net debt applicable to limit	240,630,339	301,390,707	294,285,513	311,547,454	317,096,678	401,208,407	392,481,776	380,151,593	364,927,399	347,264,871
Legal debt margin	67,769,667	11,849,254	25,037,432	13,344,999	30,745,304	(21,181,924)	25,061,682	96,996,794	177,961,420	263,085,178
Total net debt applicable to the limit of a percentage of debt limit	78.03%	96.22%	92.16%	95.89%	91.16%	105.57%	94.00%	79.67%	67.22%	56.90%

**Source:** Calculation from taxable assessed valuation, total bonded debt and debt service reservation data. Wylie ISD Notes to the Financial Statements

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Population	Assessed Value*	Gross Bonded Debt	Less Debt Service <sup>2</sup> Funds <sup>3</sup>	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2010	41,427	3,084,000,064	257,609,796	16,979,457	240,630,339	7.80%	5,809
2011	42,040	3,132,399,613	316,908,785	18,514,177	298,394,608	9.53%	7,098
2012	42,804	3,193,229,451	311,367,140	17,081,627	294,285,513	9.22%	6,875
2013	43,484	3,248,924,526	330,033,060	18,485,606	311,547,454	9.59%	7,165
2014	44,089	3,478,419,817	337,759,297	20,662,619	317,096,678	9.12%	7,192
2015	45,970	3,800,264,829	424,703,257	23,494,850	401,208,407	10.56%	8,728
2016	47,776	4,175,434,575	416,552,649	24,070,873	392,481,776	9.40%	8,215
2017	50,152	4,771,483,870	406,424,878	26,273,285	380,151,593	7.97%	7,580
2018	52,003	5,428,888,188	397,985,487	33,058,088	364,927,399	6.72%	7,017
2019	56,376	6,103,500,488	388,801,114	41,536,243	347,264,871	5.69%	6,160

Source: Collin County Central Appraisal District and the District records

#### Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>See Exhibit S-16 for population data (only the City of Wylie population is represented)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Source- Details of the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the financial statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Source- Wylie Independent School District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Exhibit C-2)

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Period Ending	Population <sup>1</sup>	Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income (dollars) <sup>2</sup>	Unemployment Rate
2040	44 427	4 264 022 040	20.524	0.60/
2010	41,427	1,264,932,018	30,534	8.6%
2011	42,040	1,302,525,320	30,983	7.9%
2012	42,804	1,320,374,988	30,847	6.8%
2013	43,484	1,349,873,812	31,043	5.8%
2014	44,089	1,417,549,528	32,152	4.6%
2015	45,970	1,504,644,070	32,731	4.1%
2016	47,776	1,579,379,008	33,058	3.2%
2017	50,152	1,682,800,208	33,554	3.4%
2018	52,003	1,845,898,488	35,496	3.2%
2019	56,376	N/A*	N/A*	3.3%

#### Source:

Wylie Economic Development Center (www.tracer2.com)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> City of Wylie Website, 2019 staff estimate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Period Ending 2010 thru 2019 -Population and Per Capita Personal Income

<sup>\*</sup>N/A - City of Wylie Comprehensive Annual Financial Report -Wylie, Texas, 2019 not available at the time this document was prepared

WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-17

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

		2019 Fiscal Year		2010 Fiscal Year					
Employer	# of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	# of Employees	I I I	Percentage of Total City Employment			
			 			24.520/			
Wylie Independent School District	2,136	1	18.87%	1,749		24.53%			
North Texas Municipal Water Dist	826	2	7.30%	506	2	7.10%			
Walmart Supercenter	497	3	4.39%	380	4	5.33%			
City of Wylie	414	4	3.66%	246	6	3.45%			
Sanden International	383	5	3.38%	401	3	5.62%			
Kroger	255	6	2.25%		i				
Extruders/Tower Extrusion	230	7	2.03%	280	5	3.93%			
SAF Holland	224	8	1.98%						
Ascend Custom Extrusion	180	9	1.59%		i i				
Target	175	10	1.55%	223	7	3.13%			
Holland USA	ļ			156	8	2.19%			
Global Innovation	i		i	148	9	2.08%			
Garnet Hill Rehab and Skilled Nursing Facility	į		! !	132	10	1.85%			
	<b></b>		47.00%	4,221		59.20%			

Estimated Employment 11,319 7,130

**Source:** \*Wylie Economic Development Unit.

FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	Change 10-19
Teachers	807	847	826	835	861	887	918	969	1,006	1,034	28%
Professional Support											
Supervisors											
Counselor	24	25	25	25	25	26	29	31	30	33	
Department Head		2	2	2	2	3	3	4	3	2	
Educational Diagnostician	9	9	8	8	10	10	10	12	13	15	
Librarian	7	8	7	6	8	8	8	8	9	9	
Therapist	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
School Nurse	18	19	20	19	19	19	19	20	19	20	
Psychologist/Assoc Psychologist	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	5	
Occupational Therapist	1	2	1	3	3	4	4	3	2	3	
Speech Therapist	10	10	9	11	15	14	16	15	16	17	
Other Support Staff			0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Other Campus Professional Personnel	1	1	2	5	7	4	2	2	8	10	
Teacher Facilitator	14	16	15	16	12	15	16	22	21	23	
Work-Based Learning Site Coordinator	1	1									
Other Non-Campus Professional Personnel	26	31	33	32	34	34	39	40	38	37	
Total Professional Support	114	127	125	128	138	140	151	160	164	175	54%
Campus Administration											
Principal	18	19	19	18	19	19	19	20	20	20	
Assistant Principal	23	24	24	25	25	26	28	31	31	33	
Athletic Trainer						1	1	0	0	0	
Total Campus Administration	41	43	43	43	44	46	48	51	51	53	
Central Administration											
Superintendent	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Assistant Superintendent	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Business Manager	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Instructional Officer	12	12	13	10	17	17	16	16	13	13	
Athletic Director	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Administrative/Instructional Officers											
Director of Personnel/Human Resource	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
Total Central Administration	21	21	21	18	24	24	23	23	20	21	
Total Administrators	62	64	64	62	68	70	71	74	71	74	19%
Educational Aides											
Educational Aides	148	165	155	163	167	179	187	215	224	228	
Total Educational Aides	148_	165	155	163	167	179	187	215	224	228	53%
Auxiliary Staff	447	468	455	467	469	475	478	493	502	500	12%
											_
Total All Full-Time Equivalent Employees	1,578	1,671	1,625	1,654	1,703	1,750	1,804	1,912	1,967	2,011	28%

Note: A standard full-time instructional employee of the District is employed for 187 school days.

#### Source:

Texas Education Agency PEIMS Standard Reports

TEACHER BASE SALARIES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary <sup>1</sup>	District Teacher Average Salary	Statewide Average Salary
2010	44,000	59,766	47,983	48,263
2010	45,500	61,070	49,213	48,639
2012	45,400	61,070	49,287	48,375
2013	45,300	61,070	49,387	48,821
2014	47,000	62,902	51,242	49,692
2015	49,598	65,899	52,417	50,715
2016	51,000	66,752	53,542	51,891
2017	52,000	68,441	54,883	52,525
2018	53,200	69,835	56,580	53,334
2019	56,050	73,685	60,123	54,122

Minimum and Maximum District Salaries based on Bachelors Degree <sup>1</sup>Maximum Salary is based on 36+ Years Experience

Sources: Wylie ISD- Professional Salary Schedules
Texas Education Agency (Standard Reports)

OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Cost per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff <sup>2</sup>	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Meals <sup>3</sup>
2010	12,012	82,689,175	6,884	-0.45%	807	14.9	29.2%
2011	12,472	87,290,842	6,999	1.67%	847	14.7	27.8%
2012	12,879	85,656,654	6,651	-4.97%	826	15.6	27.5%
2013	13,411	91,518,668	6,824	2.61%	835	16.1	28.8%
2014	13,709	97,900,760	7,141	4.65%	861	15.9	27.6%
2015	14,065	106,002,696	7,537	5.54%	887	15.9	28.7%
2016	14,555	112,590,166	7,735	2.64%	918	15.9	28.2%
2017	15,020	121,484,923	8,088	4.56%	969	15.5	28.8%
2018	15,780	131,233,278	8,316	2.82%	1,006	15.7	27.4%
2019	16,529	139,127,790	8,418	1.22%	1,034	16.0	30.5%

**Source:** District Records

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Operating Expenditures- Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>See Exhibit S-18 for Teaching Staff

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Wylie Independent School District Student Nutrition Department Records Number of Students Receiving Free or Reduced Lunches and TEA PEIMS Standard Reports

CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)						Fiscal Year							
	Year of Original Construction	Campus Size (Acres)	Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Elementary Schools													
R.F. Hartman Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	1963	8		65,473 600 546	66,277 600 575	67,081 700 560	67,081 700 568	67,081 700 517	67,081 700 495	68,906 700 506	68,906 700 513	68,906 700 513	68,906 700 568
T.F. Birmingham Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	1985	15		71,130 700 595	71,814 700 565	72,498 700 530	72,498 700 553	72,498 700 531	72,498 700 547	72,498 700 530	72,498 700 496	72,498 700 496	72,498 700 552
P.M. Akin Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	1988	8		76,109 600 564	76,734 600 562	76,734 700 518	76,734 700 486	76,734 700 466	76,734 700 517	76,734 700 548	76,734 700 389	76,734 700 389	76,734 700 490
R.C. Dodd Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	1999	10		69,294 700 573	69,294 700 601	69,294 700 581	69,294 700 604	69,294 700 602	69,294 700 570	69,294 700 581	69,294 700 538	69,294 700 538	69,294 700 582
R.V. Groves Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	2002	10		69,546 700 665	69,546 700 604	69,546 700 605	69,546 700 596	69,546 700 569	69,546 700 632	69,546 700 653	69,546 700 562	69,546 700 562	69,546 700 588
Cheri L Cox Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	2004	11		76,580 700 454	76,580 700 575	76,580 700 590	76,580 700 607	76,580 700 628	76,580 700 626	76,580 700 652	76,580 700 677	76,580 700 677	76,580 700 680
Harry and Retha Tibbals Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	2005	10		71,289 700 677	71,289 700 561	71,289 700 577	71,289 700 621	71,289 700 678	71,289 700 613	71,289 700 670	71,289 700 666	71,289 700 666	78,441 830 658
Rita Smith Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	2007	14		71,172 700 674	71,172 700 601	71,172 700 611	71,172 700 646	71,172 700 643	71,172 700 624	71,172 700 609	71,172 700 505	71,172 700 505	71,172 700 524
Don Whitt Elementary Square Feet Maximum Capacity Enrollment	2008	11		71,231 700 653	71,231 700 537	71,231 700 595	71,231 700 634	71,231 700 625	71,231 700 568	71,231 700 588	71,231 700 642	71,231 700 642	71,231 700 677

CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION

Square Feet

Enrollment

Maximum Capacity

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) **Fiscal Year** Square Feet for Year Other Educational of Original **Campus Size Facilities and** (Acres) **Other Buildings** Construction 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 **Wally Watkins Elementary** 2010 10 Square Feet 71,231 71,289 71,289 71,289 71,289 71,289 71,289 71,289 71,289 Maximum Capacity 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 700 395 Enrollment 430 471 545 609 611 477 477 636 George W. Bush Elementary 2016 10 86,032 86,032 Square Feet 86,032 Maximum Capacity 900 900 900 555 Enrollment 555 751 **Total Elementary Schools** 641,824 715,168 716,714 716,714 716,714 716,714 718,539 804,571 804,571 811,723 Square Feet 6,100 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,900 7,900 8,030 Maximum Capacity 6,800 7,000 5,948 6,020 Enrollment 5,401 5,576 5,597 5,786 5,804 5,801 6,020 6,706 **Intermediate Schools Ab Harrison Intermediate** 1967 10 69,850 72,860 72,860 72,860 101,912 101,912 101,912 Square Feet 72,860 72,860 101,912 Maximum Capacity 800 800 800 800 800 800 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 Enrollment 651 634 610 643 600 658 718 682 682 793 **Bill Davis Intermediate** 2004 10 89.758 89.758 107,250 Square Feet 89.758 89.758 89.758 89.758 89.758 107.250 107.250 800 800 800 800 800 1,000 Maximum Capacity 800 1,000 1,000 1,000 Enrollment 596 667 708 652 634 692 736 774 774 835 Al Draper Intermediate 2007 11 Square Feet 81,892 81,892 81,892 81,892 88,877 88,877 102,194 102,194 102,194 102,194 800 800 800 800 800 1,000 Maximum Capacity 800 1,000 1,000 1,000 652 662 697 788 859 837 881 881 881 983 Enrollment **Total Intermediate Schools** 

244,510

2,400

1,963

244,510

2,400

2,015

244,510

2,400

2,083

251,495

2,400

2,093

251,495

2,400

2,187

293.864

3,000

2,335

311,356

3,000

2,337

311.356

3,000

2,337

311,356

3,000

2,611

241,500

2,400

1,899

WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-21

CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED) **Fiscal Year Square Feet for** Year Other Educational of Original **Campus Size Facilities and** Construction (Acres) Other Buildings 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 **Junior High Schools** 1975 13 Grady Burnett Jr. High Square Feet 103.511 115.233 115.233 115.233 115.233 115.508 131,171 131,171 131.171 131.171 Maximum Capacity 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 1,000 1,000 1,000 606 652 662 725 705 727 727 623 654 815 Enrollment Frank McMillan Jr. High 2003 14 115,430 115,430 115,430 115,430 115,430 115,430 115,430 136,060 136,060 136,060 Square Feet Maximum Capacity 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 1,000 1,000 1,000 Enrollment 612 613 633 688 706 656 675 747 747 894 Raymond Cooper Jr. High 2006 11 104,045 104,045 Square Feet 104,045 104,045 104,045 104,045 104,045 104,045 104,045 104,045 800 800 800 800 800 800 1,000 1,000 1,000 Maximum Capacity 800 Enrollment 552 621 645 655 701 748 770 820 820 921 **Total Junior High Schools** Square Feet 322,986 334,708 334,708 334,708 334,708 334,983 350,646 371,276 371,276 371,276 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 3,000 3,000 3,000 Maximum Capacity 2,294 Enrollment 1,770 1,886 1,940 1,966 2,061 2,129 2,150 2,294 2,630 **High Schools** 1996 Wylie High School 61 Square Feet 302,963 302,963 302,963 302,963 302,963 344,801 375,762 375,762 375,762 375,762 Maximum Capacity 2.400 2.400 2,400 2.400 2.400 2.400 2,400 2.400 2.400 2.586 Enrollment 2.197 1,956 1,738 1,856 1,976 2.061 2,227 2.303 2.303 2.303 **Wylie East High School** 2007 61 280,912 280,912 379,550 379,550 379,550 379,550 Square Feet 267,178 267,178 304,640 329,550 Maximum Capacity 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 2,400 Enrollment 695 1,153 1,579 1,677 1,734 1,718 1,820 1,825 1,825 1,905 **Total High Schools** Square Feet 570,141 570,141 583,875 583,875 607,603 674,351 755,312 755,312 755,312 755,312 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,986 Maximum Capacity 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 4,800 2,892 Enrollment 3,109 3,317 3,533 3,710 3,779 4,047 4,128 4,128 4,208 WYLIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Exhibit S-21

CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION

					Fiscal Year							
Year of Original Construction	Campus Size (Acres)	Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
2011	2	25,000	6	15	46	37	41	140	131	129	129	91
1999 I	Included with WHS	27,450										
1995	1	13,088										
	Included with											
1975	Burnett	6,840										
1990	13	27,289										
	11	,										
	0											
2006	10	45,088 9,380										
2001		27.278										
2001		42,289										
1975	13	8,479										
	10											
	11											
	49											
	of Original Construction  2011  1999  1  1995  1975 1990 1987 2007, 2016 2006 2002	of Original Construction         Campus Size (Acres)           2011         2           1999         Included with WHS           1         1995           1         1           1990         13           1997         11           2007, 2016         2006           2002         10           2001         2001           2001         13           1975         13           10         11	Year of Original Construction         Campus Size (Acres)         Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings           2011         2         25,000           1999         Included with WHS         27,450           1995         1         13,088           Included with         6,840           1990         13         27,289           1987         11         6,622           2007, 2016         31,327           2006         8         45,088           2002         10         9,380           2001         27,278           2001         42,289           1975         13         8,479	Year of Original Construction         Campus Size (Acres)         Tacilities and Other Buildings         2010           2011         2         25,000         6           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         6           1995         1         13,088         45,088         45,088         2002         10         9,380           2001         27,278         2001         42,289         1975         13         8,479           100         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         111         10         110         111         10         110         111         10         110	Year of Original Construction         Campus Size (Acres)         Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011           2011         2         25,000         6         15           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         6         15           1995         1         13,088         45,088         45,088         2007,2016         31,327         2006         8         45,088         2002         10         9,380         27,278         2001         42,289         1975         13         8,479         10         10         11         10         11         10         11         11         10         11         10         11         11         10         11         10         11         10         11         10         11         10         11         11         10         11         10         11         11         10         11         10         11         11         10         11         10         11         11         11         10         11         10         11         11         11         10         11         11         10         11         10         11         11         11         11 <td< td=""><td>Year of Original Compus Size (Acres)         Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011         2012           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         7         46           1995         1         13,088         13,088         13,088         14         14         14         15         46         15         16         10         10         11         11         11         11         11         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12</td><td>Year of Original Campus Size (Acres)         Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Gampus Size (Acres)         Construction         2011         2         25,000           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46         37           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         46         37           1995         1         13,088         27,450           1990         13         27,299         1987         11         6,622           2007, 2016         31,327         206         8         45,088           2002         10         9,380           2001         27,278         42,289           1975         13         8,479</td><td>  Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings   2010   2011   2012   2013   2014    </td><td>  Campus Size</td><td>Vear of Original Construction         Square Feet for Other Educational Pacilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011         2012         2013         2014         2015         2016           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46         37         41         140         131           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         27,450         46         37         41         140         131           1995         1         13,088         27,289         48         4</td><td>Vear of Original Campus Size         Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011         2012         2013         2014         2015         2016         2017           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46         37         41         140         131         129           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         27,450         46         37         41         140         131         129           1995         1         13,088         27,450         48         <t< td=""><td>  Vear of Original Campus Size   Carrow Other Educational Facilities and Construction   Campus Size   Carrow Other Buildings   2010   2011   2012   2013   2014   2015   2016   2017   2018    </td></t<></td></td<>	Year of Original Compus Size (Acres)         Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011         2012           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         7         46           1995         1         13,088         13,088         13,088         14         14         14         15         46         15         16         10         10         11         11         11         11         11         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12	Year of Original Campus Size (Acres)         Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Gampus Size (Acres)         Construction         2011         2         25,000           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46         37           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         46         37           1995         1         13,088         27,450           1990         13         27,299         1987         11         6,622           2007, 2016         31,327         206         8         45,088           2002         10         9,380           2001         27,278         42,289           1975         13         8,479	Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings   2010   2011   2012   2013   2014	Campus Size	Vear of Original Construction         Square Feet for Other Educational Pacilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011         2012         2013         2014         2015         2016           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46         37         41         140         131           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         27,450         46         37         41         140         131           1995         1         13,088         27,289         48         4	Vear of Original Campus Size         Square Feet for Other Educational Facilities and Other Buildings         2010         2011         2012         2013         2014         2015         2016         2017           2011         2         25,000         6         15         46         37         41         140         131         129           1999         Included with WHS         27,450         27,450         46         37         41         140         131         129           1995         1         13,088         27,450         48 <t< td=""><td>  Vear of Original Campus Size   Carrow Other Educational Facilities and Construction   Campus Size   Carrow Other Buildings   2010   2011   2012   2013   2014   2015   2016   2017   2018    </td></t<>	Vear of Original Campus Size   Carrow Other Educational Facilities and Construction   Campus Size   Carrow Other Buildings   2010   2011   2012   2013   2014   2015   2016   2017   2018

**Source** - District Construction Records

St. Paul/Parker Road

64

# **Federal Awards Section**



RIDING FOR THE BRAND MEANS: MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIPS





CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

4110 KELL BLVD., SECOND FLOOR • P.O. Box 750 WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS 76307-0750 Ph. (940) 766-5550 • FAX (940) 766-5778

MICHAEL D. EDGIN, CPA DAVID L. PARKMAN, CPA A. PAUL FLEMING, CPA

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Board of Trustees Wylie Independent School District 951 South Ballard Avenue Wylie, Texas 75098

Members of the Board of Trustees:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Wylie Independent School District ("District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 16, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted.

Edgin, Parkman, Fleming & Fleming, PC
Edgin, Parkman, Fleming & Fleming, PC

October 16, 2019





**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS** 

4110 KELL BLVD., SECOND FLOOR . • P.O. Box 750 WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS 76307-0750 Ph. (940) 766-5550 • FAX (940) 766-5778

MICHAEL D. EDGIN, CPA DAVID L. PARKMAN, CPA A. PAUL FLEMING, CPA

Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Board of Trustees Wylie Independent School District 951 South Ballard Avenue Wylie, Texas 75098

Members of the Board of Trustees:

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Wylie Independent School District's ("District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, Wylie Independent School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we considered to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that may not have been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Edgin, Parkman, Fleming & Fleming, PC

Edgin, Parknan, Flering: Flering, PC

October 16, 2019

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### A. Summary of Auditor's Results

	1.	Financial Statements		
		Type of auditor's report issued:	<u>Unmodified</u>	
		Internal control over financial reporting:		
		Material weakness(es) identified?	Yes <u>X</u> No	
		Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes X_None repo	rted
		Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted?	YesX_No	
	2.	Federal Awards		
		Internal control over major programs:		
		One of more material weaknesses identified?	Yes <u>X</u> No	
		One or more significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	Yes <u>X</u> None repo	rted
		Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:	<u>Unmodified</u>	
		Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported under CFR Section 200.516(a)	YesXNo	
		Identification of major programs:		
		Special Education Cluster: IDEA-B Formula IDEA-B Preschool	84.027 84.173	
		ollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B federal programs:	\$750,000	
	Αι	uditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X_YesNo	
B.	<u>Fir</u>	nancial Statement Findings		
	No	one		
C.	<u>Fe</u>	ederal Award Findings and Questioned Costs		
	No	one		

Audit Corrective Action Plan Year Ended June 30, 2019

There were no findings in the current year.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings Year Ended June 30, 2019

There were no findings in the prior year.

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through <u>Grantor/ Program Title</u>	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Entity Identifying <u>Number</u>	Expenditures and Indirect Costs	Amount Relating to Pass-Through to Subrecipients	
U.S.Department of Education					
Direct Program:					
Impact Aid - P.L. 81.874	84.041	N/A	\$ 113,233	\$ -	
Passed Through State Department of Education:					
Special Education Cluster:					
IDEA-B Formula	84.027	186600010439146000	1,032,775	-	
IDEA-B Formula	84.027	196600010439146000	1,016,000	-	
IDEA-B Formula	84.027	66001906	35,303		
Total CFDA Number 84.027			2,084,078	-	
IDEA-B Preschool	84.173	186610010439146000	11,312	<u>.</u>	
IDEA-B Preschool	84.173	196610010439146000	11,406		
Total CFDA Number 84.173			22,718		
Total Special Education Cluster #			2,106,796		
Vocational Education - Basic Grant	84.048A	18420006043914	497	H	
Vocational Education - Basic Grant	84.048A	19420006043914	101,173		
Total CFDA Number 84.048A			101,670	<del>-</del>	
Summer School LEP	84.369	69551802	15,020	-	
Total Passed Through State Department of Education			2,223,486		
Passed Through Education Service Center, Region 10:			•		
ESEA Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs	84.010a	18610101057950	82,905		
ESEA Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs	84.010a	19610101057950	874,577	-	
Total CFDA Number 84.010a			957,482	_	
ESEA Title X Part C - Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	184600017110001	9,743		
ESEA Title X Part C - Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	194600017110001	10,520	-	
Total CFDA Number 84.196	04.150	134000017110001	20,263		
(Star of By) Harrison of History			20,200		
Title III Part A English Language Acquisition and Enhancement	84.365	18671001057950	1,561	-	
Title III Part A English Language Acquisition and Enhancement	84.365	19671001057950	182,610	iv.	
Total CFDA Number 84.365			184,171	_	
ESEA Title II Part A - Teacher & Principal Training & Recruiting	84.367a	18694501057950	16,913		
ESEA Title II Part A - Teacher & Principal Training & Recruiting	84.367a	19694501057950	153,588	-	
Total CFDA Number 84.367a			170,501		
ESEA Title IV Part A - Student Support & Academic Achievement	84.424	1868010157950	36,386	_	
ESEA Title IV Part A - Student Support & Academic Achievement	84.424	1968010157950	2,994	-	
Total CFDA Number 84.424	J IE I	1000010107000	39,380		
Total Passed Through Education Service Center, Region 10			1,371,797	_	
•			-,,,,,,,		
Passed Through Region 20 Education Service Center:	04.55=	00054040			
IDEA-B Evaluation Capacity Grant #	84.027	2265431910021	40,000		
Total U.S. Department of Education			3,748,516		

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through <u>Grantor/ Program Title</u>	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	Pass-Through Entity Identifying <u>Number</u>	Expenditures and <u>Indirect Costs</u>	Amount Relating to Pass-Through to Subreciplents
U.S. Department of Defense				
Direct Program:				
Selective Reserve Educational Assistance	12.609	N/A	113,242	
Total U.S. Department of Defense			113,242	
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture:				
National School Lunch Program (Non-cash)	10.555	00205	393,229	<del></del>
Summer Food Service Program	10.559	00205	15,295	
Total Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture			408,524	-
Passed Through State Department of Education:				
School Breakfast Program	10.553	71401601	530,531	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	71301601	2,111,765	•
Total Passed Through State Department of Education			2,642,296	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			3,050,820	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			3,050,820	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 6,912,578	\$ -

<sup>#</sup> Grand total for the Special Education Cluster is \$2,146,796.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) includes the federal grant activity of Wylie Independent School District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

#### B. Reconciliation of Federal Expenditures per the SEFA to the Basic Financial Statements

Amount of federal revenues per Exhibit C-2 \$9,066,346

Less Medicaid reimbursements not considered to be federal awards for inclusion on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (2,153,768)

Total expenditures of federal awards per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards \$6,912,578

#### C. De Minimis Indirect Cost Rate

Entities that receive federal awards for which an indirect cost rate has never been negotiated may elect to charge a de minimis indirect cost rate of ten percent of modified total direct costs. The District did not elect to charge the de minimis rate to any of its federal awards during the year ended June 30, 2019.

SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED RESPONSES TO SELECTED SCHOOL FIRST INDICATORS (UNAUDITED) AS OF JUNE 30, 2019

Data Control Codes		Responses
SF2	Were there any disclosures in the Annual Financial Report and/or other sources of information concerning nonpayment of any terms of any debt agreement at fiscal year end?	No
SF4	Was there an unmodified opinion on the Annual Financial Report?	Yes
SF5	Did the Annual Financial Report disclose any instances of material weaknesses in internal controls over financial reporting and compliance for local, state, or federal funds?	No
SF6	Was there any disclosure in the Annual Financial Report of material noncompliance for grants, contracts and laws related to local, state, or federal funds?	No
SF7	Did the school district make timely payments to the Teachers Retirement System (TRS), Texas Workforce Commission (TWC), Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and other governmental agencies?	Yes
SF8	Did the school district not receive an adjusted repayment schedule for more than one fiscal year for an allocation of Foundation School Program (FSP) funds as a result of a financial hardship?	Yes
SF10	What was the total accumulated accretion on capital appreciation bonds (CABs) included in government-wide financial statements at fiscal year-end?	\$ 106,145,773
SF11	Net Pension Assets (object 1920) at fiscal year-end:	\$ -
SF12	Net Pension Liabilities (object 2540) at fiscal year-end:	\$ 46,265,989
SF13	Pension Expense (object 6147) at fiscal year-end:	\$ -

